



Confederation of Indian Industry

# GreenPro EcoLabel Directory

## Products, Materials & Technologies

### 5th Edition 2025







## Copyright

Copyright © 2025 by the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII). All Rights Reserved CII-Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre authorizes you to view the 'GreenPro' certified Products, Materials and Technologies Directory for individual use. You agree not to sell or modify the directory in any way for any public or commercial purpose, including display in a website or in a networked environment. Unauthorized use of the directory violates copyright, trademark and other laws, and is prohibited. All the content in the directory are owned by the CII Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre and are protected by copyright.

## Disclaimer

None of the parties involved in the creation of the 'GreenPro' certified Products, Materials and Technologies Directory including Green Products & Services Council, its members, or the Indian government make any warranty (express or implied) or assume any liability or responsibility, to you or any third parties for the accuracy, completeness or use of, or reliance on, any information contained in the 'GreenPro' certified Products, Materials and Technologies Directory or for any injuries, losses or damages (including, without limitation, equitable relief) arising out of such use or reliance. As a condition of use, you covenant not to sue and agree to waive and release the Green Products & Services Council, its members and the Indian government from any and all claims, demands and causes of action for any injuries, losses or damages (including, without limitation, equitable relief) that you may now or hereafter have a right to assert against such parties as a result of your use of, or reliance on, the directory.

Confederation of Indian Industry  
CII - Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre  
Survey No. 64,  
Kothaguda Post  
Hyderabad - 500 084 India

# CONTENTS

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
Criteria for inclusion	
GreenPro certification process	
Validity of the Certification	
Benefits	
Recognition	
<b>GreenPro EcoLabelled Products</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Product Catalogue</b>	
<b>Architectural Products</b>	<b>11</b>
Alstone Manufacturing Private Limited	
ArcelorMittal Nippon Steel India Ltd	
Hunter Douglas India Private Limited	
Konkan Speciality Polyproducts Pvt. Ltd.	
IQUBX Pvt. Ltd.	
Shubh Composite	
<b>Boards, Panels, False Ceiling &amp; Plaster</b>	<b>19</b>
Anutone Acoustics Limited	
Archidply Décor	
Archidply Industries Ltd	
DB Dazzle Modular Systems	
DECO Mica Limited	
Deeya Panel Products	
Pvt Ltd	
Durlum India Pvt. Ltd.	
Enwave Engineers India Pvt. Ltd.	
Ecowood Exports Pvt Ltd	
Everest Industries Ltd.	
Gipskarton India Pvt. Ltd.	
GreenPanel	
Greentek Plast	



Indowud Polymers Pvt. Ltd.  
KNAUF Ceiling Solution(Ind)  
MBI Lifestyle  
NipponPly Industries Ltd.  
Premier (Skyline Technologies)  
Ramco Industries Ltd.  
Robomatic Precon Pvt. Ltd.  
Sahyadri Industries Ltd  
Saint Gobain Gyproc India  
Senses Akustik Pvt. Ltd.  
Skydecor Laminates Pvt. Ltd.  
StrandPly LLP  
Strawcture Eco  
Times Fiberfill  
Tipco Industries  
Visaka Industries Ltd

## **Carpet Tiles**

**51**

InterfaceFlor India Pvt. Ltd.  
Standard Carpet  
Welspun Flooring

## **Cement**

**56**

Dalmia Cements  
JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd  
JSW Cement Limited  
My Home Industries Pvt. Ltd. – Maha Cements  
Orient Cement Limited  
Ramco Cement Limited  
Sagar Cement Limited  
Shree Cement Limited  
Star Cements  
Udaipur Cements  
UltraTech Cement Limited

## Cleaning Products

69

Acton Labs Pvt. Ltd  
Antrix HealthCare Pvt. Ltd.  
Ashok Chemicals  
Cizar Hygiene Care Pvt. Ltd.  
Ecolab Food Safety & Hygiene Solutions Pvt. Ltd  
Ekam Eco Solutions Pvt. Ltd  
GG Organics Care Pvt. Ltd.  
Grasim (Aditya Birla) Cleaning Chemicals  
Grenove Services Pvt. Ltd  
ITC Ltd.  
Haylide Chemicals Pvt. Ltd  
Herbocare  
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.  
Lemmens Shardlow (India) Pvt. Ltd.  
Market for Home (Everklin)  
MegaMorph Marketing Pvt. Ltd.  
Praras Biosciences Pvt. Ltd.  
Proklean Technologies Pvt. Ltd.  
Pure Organic Industries  
Rajeev Chemicals Private Limited  
Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Ltd  
Rutu Biosys Pvt. Ltd.  
SaniRite  
Schevaran Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.  
Shineguard India Pvt. Ltd.  
SwissNewater Pvt. Ltd.  
Vector International Trading  
Vikr Bioscience

## Construction Blocks for External Uses

99

Saltech Design Pvt. Ltd.  
Vyra Tiles



<b>Construction &amp; Demolition Waste Products</b>	<b>103</b>
Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co.Ltd - Construction Division	
Indo Enviro Integrated Solutions Limited	
<b>Construction Aggregates</b>	<b>108</b>
Indian Metals & Ferro Alloys	
Sinicon Controls (P) Ltd	
<b>Construction Blocks</b>	<b>111</b>
Godrej Biltech Building Elements	
Pvt. Ltd.	
Brioxo Industries	
Eco Green Products Pvt. Ltd.	
Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co.Ltd –	
Construction Division	
Greenbanana Environment	
Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	
Hella Infra Market Pvt. Ltd.	
JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd	
JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd	
KK-FRP And Koncrete Products	
Pvt. Ltd.	
Magna AAC Blocks	
Maxlite AAC Blocks (India) Pvt. Ltd. N.J.Ecobuild Pvt. Ltd.	
NCL Buildtek Ltd	
Oriental Power Cables Ltd	
Renaatus Procon Private Limited	
Sai IGES Power Pvt. Ltd.	
Sharda Excel Pvt. Ltd.	
Shree Cement AAC Block	
Smart Brixinfra Technologies Pvt. Ltd.	
Srikar Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	
Sunvik Flyash	

TATA Tisco Build  
UAL Industries Ltd  
Ultratech Cement Limited (BPD)  
Zerund

## **Construction Chemicals**

**137**

Evershine Build India Pvt. Ltd.  
Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co.Ltd - Construction Division  
Hindcon Chemicals Limited  
Jubilant Agri & Consumer Products Ltd.  
Magnus Ventures  
Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd.  
Pidilite Industries Ltd.  
Precise Conchem Pvt. Ltd.  
Renaatus Procon Pvt. Ltd.  
Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.  
Thermax Ltd.  
UltraTech Cement Limited - Building Products Division  
UltraTech Cement Limited – Brila White  
Vyra Tiles Pvt. Ltd.  
Wonder Wallcare Pvt. Ltd.

## **Consumer Products**

**154**

Hindalco Industries Ltd.  
ITC Limited, Packaging & Printing Business.  
Sri Kannapiran Mills Ltd.  
Pearl Polyfilm Manufacturers  
Pal Fashions

## **Cooling Tower**

**161**

Advanced Cooling Towers



## **Copper Tubes**

**164**

Kwality Tubes & Capillaries

Mercure Metals and Alloys Pvt. Ltd.

Rajco Metal Industries Pvt. Ltd.

## **Doors & Windows**

**169**

Dormakaba India Pvt. Ltd.

Feroke Boards

Indian Timber Products Pvt. Ltd

Pathframe Industries

NCL Buildtek Ltd.

Saint Gobain - Glass Solutions - Vetrotech business

Shakti Hormann Pvt. Ltd

Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd

Soundarya Decorators Pvt. Ltd

Spacewood Furnitures Pvt. Ltd

Tata Steel Limited - Pravesh Doors and Windows Division

Vidya Ply & Board Pvt. Ltd

VK Patel & Co

Wesmarc Doors Technik Pvt. Ltd.

## **Furniture**

**187**

Abbottsons Impex Pvt Ltd

AFC Furniture Solutions

A K Interiors Designing Pvt. Ltd.

Adarsh Infrainterio Pvt. Ltd.

Arihant Furnitech Pvt. Ltd.

Bonton Technomake Pvt. Ltd.

CPM Systems Pvt. Ltd.

Delite KOM Ltd.

Durian Industries Ltd  
 Ergo Woodlines Pvt. Ltd.  
 Featherlite  
 Framesglobal Infra Services Pvt. Ltd.  
 Geeken Seating Collection Pvt. Limited  
 Globus Infocom Limited  
 Godrej Interio  
 Hof Furniture System Pvt Ltd  
 Impression Furniture Industries Pvt. Ltd.  
 Inframart Realtech India Pvt. Ltd.  
 Kanika Furniture  
 Mansarovar Industrial Corp  
 Methodex Systems Private Limited  
 Monarch Ergo Pvt Ltd  
 Nilkamal Limited  
 Pee Vee Enterprise  
 Royal Safe Company KB  
 Spacewood Furniters Pvt. Ltd  
 Talin Modular Office Furniture Systems Pvt. Ltd.  
 Twenty First Century Techno Products Pvt. Ltd (Stellar Furniture)  
 Uflix International Pvt. Ltd.  
 V3 Enterprises Pvt Ltd  
 Viak Group Pvt. Ltd.  
 Zenith Meta Plast

## **Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag**

**220**

JSW Cement Limited  
 Sagar Cements Ltd  
 Supreme Microfines Pvt. Ltd. – Ecofines  
 Tata Steel Limited - GGBS

## **Health & Wellbeing Products**

**226**

Aliferous Technologies Pvt. Ltd (Clairco)  
 Aura Air Private Limited



Bonphul Air Products  
Camfil India Private Limited  
Magneto Cleantech

## **High Performance Glass**

**233**

Asahi India Glass Limited  
Gujarat Guardian  
Saint-Gobain India Private Limited

## **Innovative Technologies**

**238**

Deeproofs Aquatron International AB  
Bantair India Pvt. Ltd.  
Bayers Cropscience  
Deeproofs and Living products Pvt. Ltd.  
Eco 365 Pvt. Ltd.  
Eden Innovations India Pvt. Ltd.  
Ekam Eco Solutions Pvt. Ltd.  
Emerson Commercial & Residential Solutions  
Enviroconnect  
Euronics Industries Pvt. Ltd.  
Filfab Corporation  
Furaat Earth Pvt. Ltd.  
Godrej & Boyce – Electrical & Electronics  
Greenrich Grow India Pvt. Ltd.  
Greeneria Renewable Technologies Pvt. Ltd.  
GroundReality Enterprises Pvt Ltd.  
Konkan Speciality Polyproducts Pvt. Ltd.  
Minimac Systems Pvt. Ltd.  
Nanospan India Pvt. Ltd.  
Perfect Infraengineers Ltd.  
RSUM Technologies Pvt. Ltd.  
Sintex BAPL Ltd – By Welspun  
Sovisy India Pvt. Ltd.

TechFab (India) Industries Ltd  
Ultrapure Envirocare Pvt. Ltd.

## **Insulation**

**263**

Aerolam Insulations Pvt. Ltd.  
Asawa Insulation Pvt. Ltd.  
Berger Paints India Limited-ETICS Division  
Hi-Tec Rockfiber Pvt. Ltd.  
Natural Insulation Co. Ltd  
Rockwool India Private Limited  
ROXUL ROCKWOOL Insulation India Pvt. Ltd.  
Shreeram Equitech Pvt. Ltd.  
Star Comfort Industries  
Supreme Industries Ltd  
Supreme PetroChem  
Times Fiberfill  
U.P Twiga Fiberglass Limited

## **Laminates**

**279**

AICA Laminates India Pvt. Ltd.  
ArchidPly Industries Ltd  
Century Plyboards (I) Limited  
Euro Décor Pvt. Ltd.  
Greenlam Industries Limited  
Samrat Ply  
Vidya Lamtech LLP

## **Paints & Coatings**

**288**

AkzoNobel India Ltd  
Asian Paints Ltd  
Berger Paints India Limited  
British Paints  
Chemilite Coatings Pvt Ltd

Indian Insulation & Engineering  
MRF Corp  
Nexon Paints Pvt. Ltd.  
Nippon Paints India Pvt Limited  
Panache Greentech Solutions Pvt. Ltd  
Tara Paints and Chemicals  
Surfa Coats India Limited  
UGAM Chemicals  
Ultratech Cement Ltd - Birla White  
Vinayak Industries  
Zydex Industries

## **Pipes**

**305**

Ashirwad Pipes Pvt. Ltd.  
Astral Limited  
HIL Limited  
HSIL  
Skipper Limited  
Supreme Industries Ltd

## **Plumbing Fixtures and Sanitaryware**

**313**

CERA Sanitaryware Limited  
Hansgrohe India Private Limited  
Hindware Limited (HSIL)  
Kajaria Bathware Pvt. Ltd.  
Jaquar  
Sloan India Private Limited

## **Ready Mix Concrete**

**321**

ACC Limited  
Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. Godrej Construction  
IJM Concrete Pvt. Ltd.  
Nuvoco Vistas Corp Ltd



Prism Johnson Limited - RMC India  
UltraTech Cement Limited – RMC Division

## **Roofing Sheet** **329**

JSW Steel Ltd.  
Tata Bluescope Steel Limited

## **Solar Photovoltaic Module** **333**

Warree Energies Ltd

## **Steel Rebars** **336**

ARS Steels & Alloys International Pvt. Ltd  
Arya Steels Rolling Pvt. Ltd.  
Bhagwati Steel Cast Pvt. Ltd  
Devashree Ispat Pvt. Ltd.  
Bhagylaxmi Rolling Mill Ltd.  
Electrotherm (India) Limited  
Ganraj Ispat Pvt. Ltd  
Gajkesari Steels & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.  
Gallant Isapt Ltd.  
GASHA Steels Pvt. Ltd  
Geetai Steels Pvt. Ltd  
Guardian Castings Pvt. Ltd  
Haq Steels & Metaliks Ltd.  
Jaideep Ispat & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.  
Jaideep Mettallics & Alloys Pvt. Ltd  
JSW Steel Ltd  
Kalika Steel Alloys Pvt. Ltd.  
Matsyodari Steel & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.  
Meenakshi Bright Steel Bars Pvt. Ltd.  
Meenakshi Udyou(India) Pvt. Ltd.  
Metarolls Ispat Pvt. Ltd  
Metrolla Steels Ltd  
Mono Steel (India) Ltd.

MSP Steel & Power Ltd.  
Omsairam Steels and Alloys Pvt. Ltd  
Panchakanya Steel Pvt Ltd.  
Peekay Rolling Mills Pvt. Ltd.  
Petropol India Ltd.  
Prakash Sponge Iron & Power  
Pulkit Steels Pvt. Ltd.  
Radha Smelters Pvt. Ltd.  
Rathi Steel & Metal Pvt. Ltd.  
Rudra Global Infra Products  
Sai Bandhan Infium Pvt  
SBF Ispat Pvt. Ltd.  
SAIL – Steel Authority of India Ltd  
Shakambhari Ispat and Power Limited  
Shivkrupa Steel & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.  
Shreeyam power and steel industries Limited  
Shyam Steel Manufacturing Ltd.  
SRMB Srijan Pvt. Ltd.  
SRJ Peety  
Sunvik Steel TMT  
Surya Ferrous Alloys Pvt. Ltd.  
SuryaDev Alloys & Power Pvt. Ltd.  
Tata Steel Ltd.  
Tulsyan NEC Ltd.  
Viki Industries Pvt. Ltd.

## **Structural Steel**

**388**

Durgapur – Steel Authority of India  
Embosal Tube Mills LLC  
Jindal Steel and Power Pvt. Ltd.  
MSP steel

## **Tiles**

**395**

AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd  
Armstrong World Industries (India) Pvt. Ltd  
Carbon Craft  
Icon Granito Private Limited  
Kajaria Ceramics Limited  
Kajaria Infinity Pvt. Ltd.  
Nexion Surfaces Pvt. Ltd.  
Prism Johnson Limited  
Simero Vitrified Tiles Pvt. Ltd.

## **Ventilation Fans & Air Handling Units**

**405**

Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd  
Systemair India Pvt. Ltd

## **Wastewater Treatment System**

**409**

Arvind Envisol Ltd.  
Daiki Axis India Pvt Ltd  
JalSevak Solutions

## Message from Chairman CII-Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre



Dear Friends,

I am glad to witness the growth of GreenPro EcoLabel from nowhere to more than 9500 EcoLabelled products and materials. I understand that these products and materials can cater to more than 95% of the cost of construction. Congratulations to the Green Products and Services Council (GPSC) and all the companies who have adopted GreenPro EcoLabel for their products and materials.

I am also happy to note that the Public Works Departments of 17 states and the Private Organizations are adopting Green Procurement and demanding GreenPro EcoLabelled Products in their tender documents. Still, we have a long way to go for making all products that we consume are “Green” that contributes to the lower environmental impacts.

This initiative of bringing out the 5<sup>th</sup> Edition of Directory on GreenPro Ecolabelled Products in both soft and hard forms, for enabling the end users to choose Green Products is an excellent step in the right direction.

I Congratulate, Mr. ParasuRaman R, Founding Chairman, GPSC, Mr. Unnikrishnan A R, Chairman, GPSC and all the Council members for this excellent initiative.

Wish you all the Best!

**Jamshyd N Godrej**

Chairman,

CII- Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre

## Message from Chairman Green Products & Services Council



Today, going the green way is no longer a choice but an imperative for a sustainable tomorrow. Indian construction sector is playing a vital role in this direction. This sector has been one of the early adopters of green products, materials and technologies for enhancing the green performance of buildings.

One of the key challenges before the construction industry is to identify and incorporate the right green products, materials, and technologies in the project. Further, stakeholders are also keen to know what exactly constitutes a green product. To address these aspects, CII has established the Green Products & Services Council. The Council in partnership with various National & International stakeholders has launched GreenPro - Green Product certification, a holistic mechanism to assess how green is a product and certify.

Today, GreenPro Ecolabelling process is serving as an excellent tool for all the architects, consultants, builders, developers, end users and specifiers for selection of green materials, products and technologies during green building construction.

In the past 9 years, over 9500 products have achieved GreenPro certification and many are in the pipeline. I am glad to bring out the 5<sup>th</sup> Edition of GreenPro Directory with the support of all the stakeholders for your reference and use.

We are sure, the 'Directory on Green Products, Materials and Technologies' will be of great value to you in choosing the credible green products and enhancing the green performance of the buildings.

**Unnikrishnan A R**

Chairman,

Green Products and Services Council

## Introduction

The Green Building movement spearheaded by the Indian Green Building Council (IGBC) has gained significant momentum and achieved green building footprint of 12.307 billion sq. ft. This has created enormous demand for credible green products, materials and technologies.

To facilitate the Architects, Developers and builders to choose the right green products, materials and technologies for contribution, operation and maintenance of green buildings, CII has launched 'GreenPro' - an Ecolabel based on Life Cycle Approach. GreenPro has certified 9500 products manufactured by leading organizations across 33 product categories which accommodate 95% of building and construction materials.

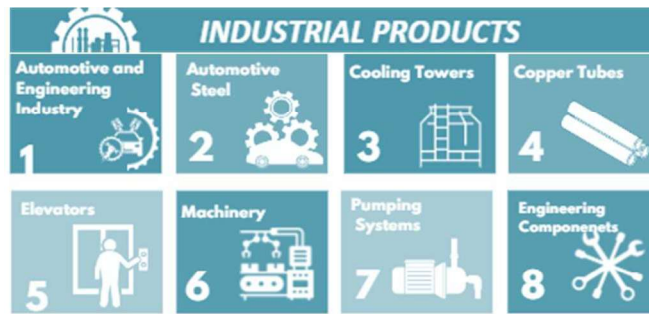
The EcoLabelled green products contribute significantly for enhancing the performance of Green Buildings in terms of reducing resource consumption and enhancing the health and well-being of the occupants. These EcoLabelled products contribute to Green Buildings in the following areas:

1. Energy Efficiency
2. Indoor Environment Quality
3. Materials and Resources
4. Water Management
5. Waste Management
6. Sustainable soils

This 'GreenPro' directory contains the details of the EcoLabelled products, their green features and the contact details of the manufacturers. The EcoLabelled products are included from the following product categories:







An illustration of all the building and construction products certified by Green Products and Services Council.



**Note:** Refer the 'GreenPro' website [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com) for the certification standards for various product Categories

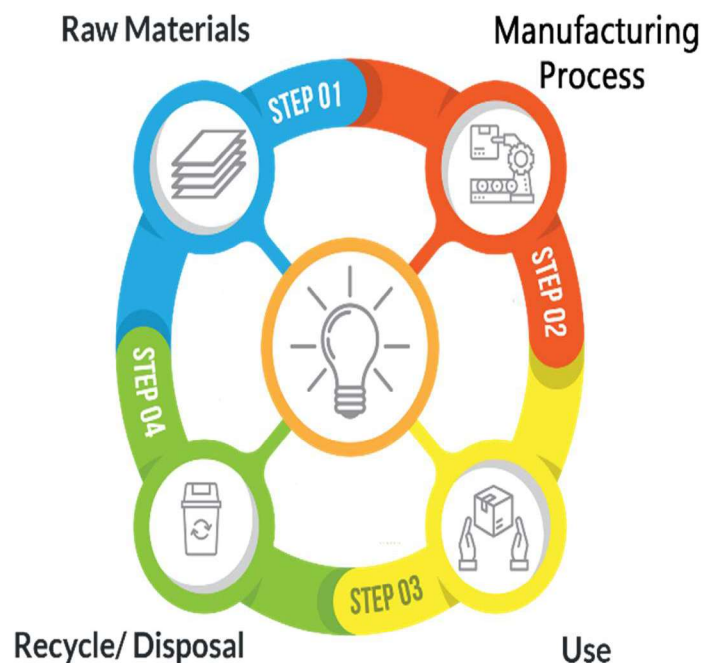
## Criteria for inclusion

The directory includes only 'GreenPro' certified products which are in validity period. GreenPro adopts a 'Life Cycle' based holistic approach for evaluating the products. The comprehensive approach ensures that there are clear measurable environmental benefits during its use.

GreenPro certification standards are developed for the product categories with the support of technical committees inviting key stakeholders. Products are assessed and certified based on the respective GreenPro certification standard.

The following areas are assessed for a product to qualify as green:

- Product Design
- Product Performance
- Raw Materials
- Manufacturing Process
- Waste Management
- Life Cycle Assessment
- Product Stewardship
- Innovation

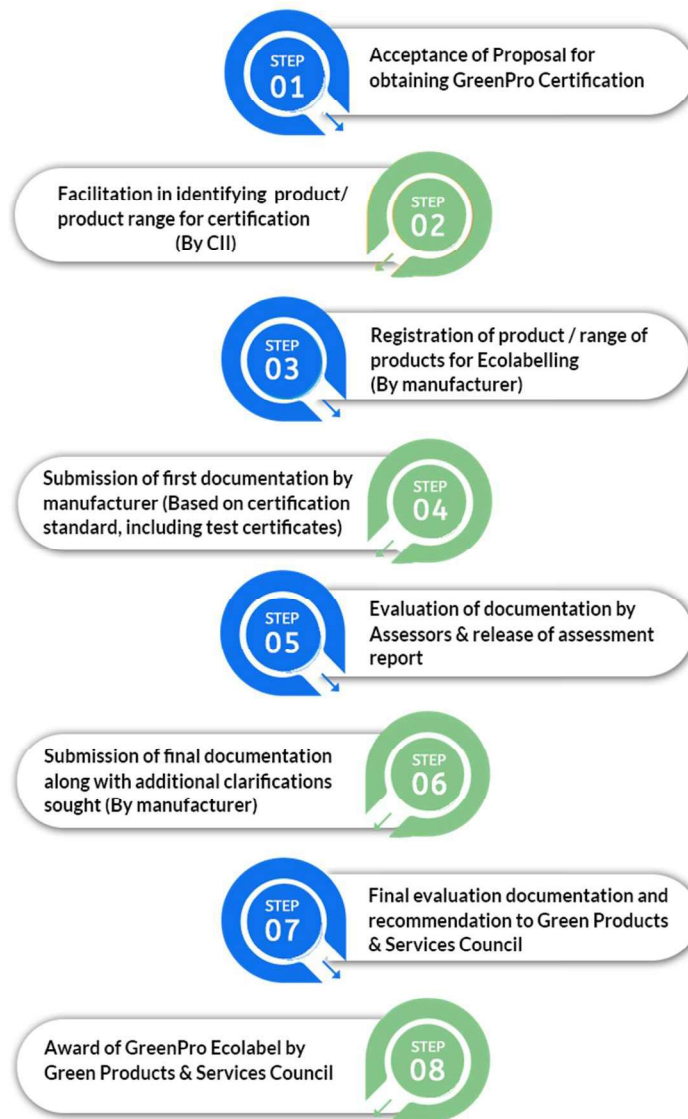


## GreenPro certification process

Every product included in the directory have undergone the following process:

### Validity of the Certification

GreenPro Certification is valid for 2 years from the date of award of the Certification for the product / product range. The validity of the certification for all the products is highlighted in the directory.



## Benefits

GreenPro certification benefits both the end users such as Architects, developers, builders, green building consultants as well as the product manufacturers. The benefits are both tangible and intangible.

### For Users

Some of the benefits for the users are highlighted as below:

1. Time and effort in carrying out due diligence in selecting a green product is saved
2. The user is assured of the performance of the product and equipment
3. Ensures Toxic and hazardous substances free products which in turn decreases “health and wellbeing” risks of the users
4. Improved product performance during use to reduce resource consumption and environmental impacts
5. Recognition and credits for achieving national and international Green Building and GreenCo (Green Company) rating system

### For Product Manufacturers

Some of the benefits of GreenPro Certification for the product manufacturers are highlighted below:

1. GreenPro Certification differentiates the Green product from the competition
2. Increases the market reach out with credible and precise information on the Green features of the products
3. Enables Green product Innovation
4. Increases resources conservation through enhanced energy efficiency, water efficiency, use of renewable energy, minimization of waste etc., during the manufacturing process and hence enables increase in profitability
5. Acts as a driver for achieving environment excellence and enables innovation
6. Complements National & International Green Building Certification Systems

## Accreditation by Global Ecolabelling Network (GEN)

GreenPro Ecolabel is accredited by Global Ecolabelling Network (GEN) through **GENICES** – “GEN’s Internationally Coordinated Ecolabelling System”. Global Ecolabelling Network is a network of Ecolabelling Organizations that advocates for Type - 1 Ecolabels based on ISO 14024 standard and articulates their credibility.

## The accreditation by GEN:



# GENICES CERTIFICATE

Confederation of Indian Industry

---

Member Organization

---

GreenPro

---

Ecolabelling Program

---

Completed 08/07/2023

---

Audit Date

---

 25/10/2023

---

Chair, Global Ecolabelling Network Date Issued

A 'Peer Review' has determined that the named organization operates the identified ecolabelling program in a competent manner and in conformance with the GENICES requirements.



# GENICES CERTIFICATE

Confederation of Indian Industry

---

Member Organization

---

GreenPro

---

Ecolabelling Program

---

April 4th, 2017

---

Audit Date

---

 October 4th, 2017

---

Chair, Global Ecolabelling Network Date Issued

A 'Peer Review' has determined that the named organization operates the identified ecolabelling program in a competent manner and in conformance with the GENICES requirements.

## Recognition by UN Environment

UN Environment has listed their 'Guidelines for Product Sustainability Information' on GreenPro Ecolabelling. The guideline includes the following aspects.

Principle – 1	Reliability
Principle – 2	Relevance
Principle – 3	Clarity
Principle – 4	Transparency
Principle – 5	Accessibility
Principle – 6	Three dimensions of Sustainability
Principle – 7	Behavior change and Long-term impact
Principle – 8	Multichannel and innovative approach
Principle – 9	Collaboration
Principle – 10	Comparability

UN Environment study reveals that GreenPro EcoLabelling is aligned with all the principles as part of the 'Guidelines for Product Sustainability Information'. A case-study developed by UN Environment on 'GreenPro' is enclosed.





One planet  
inform with care



Confederation of Indian Industry

## Confederation of Indian Industry

Sector: Manufacturing Sector Region: Based in India, operates in India. The Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) works to support the growth of industry in India, partnering with industry and government through advisory and consultative processes.

Developed by CII, GreenPro – Green Product Certification is a product certification that helps consumers to make informed choices in the building sector. It is a seal of guarantee that the product bearing the GreenPro label is environmentally more sustainable throughout its life cycle.



GreenPro assesses 'how green a product is' based on a holistic framework, as well as proposing next steps to achieve excellence in environmental performance over time. The certification system guides manufacturers to showcase their products' environmental performance and gain increased market reach in the green building sector.

## Mindset

**Life Cycle Thinking:** GreenPro considers the following stages of the life cycle of the products: product design, raw materials, manufacturing process, product performance in the use phase, and at the end of life disposal / recycling. All stages are considered for awarding certification.

**Hotspots Analysis:** The GreenPro evaluation is based on a standard framework using life cycle approach and considering the most impactful stages within a product's life cycle.

**Mainstreaming sustainability:** By highlighting possible improvements that lead to better environmental performance, GreenPro ultimately helps companies improve their products' performance over time, while also encouraging them to apply this logic to other products in their portfolio.

### Principle 1: Reliability

Gaining GreenPro certification requires third-party verification from the National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) for test reports, while CII also verifies the environmental claims made during a site visit. GreenPro Certification is valid for 2 years from the date of award of the certification for the product. At the end of the validity period, the manufacturer needs to apply for the renewal of the GreenPro certification.



The GreenPro certification is a type 1 ecolabel, based on an accepted methodology as per ISO 14024 in the relevant scientific field.

### Principle 2: Relevance

A product needs to comply with certain specific mandatory requirements, which vary depending on the product category. The mandatory requirements address relevant aspects of [each product](#) in areas that make a difference to its overall sustainability performance.



The GreenPro certification highlights product characteristics that are integral to the product, i.e. its function, materials or performance. Additional improvements above the regulatory requirements in India are requested.



### Principle 3: Clarity

Each certified product has a unique identification number, which makes it clear that the claim is only for the product at hand.

The respective company is entitled to use the GreenPro certification logo in all their promotional activities of the certified product, either on the packaging or the product itself. This enables the architects, developers, builders, construction engineers, and consultants to identify certified products and guides their purchasing decisions.



Consumers can visit the website, enter the unique identification number and check the validity of the certification. Certified products are easily recognized through the use of the GreenPro certification logo.

### Principle 4: Transparency

Consumers can trace the information on the standard and the certification process

on the [website](#). A list of all stakeholders and bodies involved is also available publicly on the website, as well as a list of certified products and contact details of certified manufacturers.



With the information provided on the website, consumers are able to understand how and by whom the standard is developed. CII provides the evidence behind the certification, and the criteria utilized in the certification process.

### Principle 5: Accessibility

Consumers can identify certified products through the GreenPro logo. Environmental features that are relevant to the GreenPro standard are communicated to consumers via newsletters and promotional media.



Monthly newsletters, awareness programs, webinars and regular e-mails are offered to promote GreenPro and educate consumers about the certification and its benefits to the environment. The details of certified products, standards and contact details are readily available on the website.

### Principle 6: Three Dimensions of Sustainability



**Environmental:** The GreenPro certification system evaluates environmental features for products based on various performance criteria grouped under the following modules: product design, product performance, raw materials, manufacturing process, waste management, life cycle approach, product stewardship and innovation.

**Social:** The certification encourages the product manufacturers to incorporate or implement measures that would result in health and wellbeing benefits for the building occupants. These measures include, for example, elimination of hazardous substances and reduction in volatile organic compounds (VOC) content in the products.

GreenPro considers primarily the environmental dimension of sustainability, although it also aims to encourage social benefits.

### Principle 7: Behaviour Change and Longer Term Impact



CII encourages behavior change in the companies that want to be certified. After GreenPro's assessment, a report is provided for the companies with the aim of guiding them to adopt environmental measures across the product life cycle. The environmental impacts of the products are captured as part of the assessment report.

CII organizes workshops and develops activities targeted at creating awareness on sustainable procurement amongst architects, developers, builders, construction engineers, and consultants so that they can ultimately change their procurement practices. Product manufacturers are also involved in such awareness-raising initiatives.

## Principle 8: Multi-Channel and Innovative Approach



CII employs multiple channels to reach out to various stakeholders through periodic webinars and awareness programs, regular newsletters featuring details of GreenPro certified products, conferences, and training programs. The details of all certified products along with contact numbers and e-mail addresses are also available on the website.

GreenPro has a multi-channel approach for information dissemination that includes a website, newsletters, awareness and training programs and conferences. However, the product level environmental performance is mainly communicated on the product itself through the label.



Cement is one of the products that can be certified by GreenPro.

## Principle 9: Collaboration



The GreenPro standard is prepared through stakeholder consultation and the certification process is developed with the

support of respective product committees formed under the aegis of the 'Green Products and Services Council' of CII. The participation of diverse stakeholders helps improve the public acceptance and trust of the standard process.

The product committee involves all major stakeholders of the respective product category, including product manufacturers, standard setters, conformity bodies, architects and users. Each product committee is led by an external expert.

## Principle 10: Comparability



This principle states that product comparisons should be used only where it really helps the consumer to make sustainable choices. In this standard, CII opted for not addressing this aspect.

# **Architectural Products**

### **‘Architectural Products’**

‘Architectural Products’ include interior and exterior architectural products made from aluminum and wood polymer composite. The products include grid system for paneling, trays for caballing, junction boxes, trap doors, pergola, gazebo, railing, WPC flooring, benches, etc. The products add aesthetic and ergonomic aspect to building use and are mostly made from recycled materials.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Resource efficiency because of increased recycled content in the products
- Reduction in environment impact due to reduced use of virgin material
- Helps in gaining credits for achieving Green Building rating under the section Materials and Resources.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Alstone Manufacturing Private Limited
- ArcelorMittal Nippon Steel India Ltd
- Hunter Douglas India Private Limited
- Konkan Speciality Polyproducts Pvt. Ltd.
- IQUBX Pvt. Ltd.
- Shubh Composite

# Alstone Manufacturing Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Alstone is a manufacturer of Metal Composite Panels (MCP) in India, constantly on the outlook for industry innovation and challenges. Alstone, a two decades old brand is trusted by architects, builders, façade consultants, and fabricators. Alstone has the widest range of products in industry to meet unique needs of the market.

Alstone launched metal- based HPL, A2 Grade Non-Combustible Panels, and metal-based Louvers. We have our state-of-the-art production facilities in Dehradun (India) and Dubai to cater to Indian and international markets. We have our in-house high tech modern coating line to help us to deliver precise, customized products along with timely delivery under expert supervision.

Alstone has launched Zinc Composite Panels in the Indian market in collaboration with VMZINC France. Along with this, Alstone has recently introduced Alstone Alcomb Panels. Alcomb Panels are made of aluminium honeycomb structure therefore very light in weight and non-combustible (A2 grade) panels.

## Green Product Features

- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Use of Recycled content.
- 74% by weight contains recycled material.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Aluminum Composite Panel
- Zinc Composite Panel
- Honey Comb Panel

THINK **CLADDING** THINK

# ALSTONE®



### Contact Details

Name: Sumit Gupta

E Mail: [mohit.dubey@alstoneindia.com](mailto:mohit.dubey@alstoneindia.com)

Ph: 9810183524

Website: <https://www.alstoneindia.com/>

# ArcelorMittal Nippon Steel India Ltd

## About Manufacturer

AM/NS India is a joint venture between the world's leading steel companies, ArcelorMittal and Nippon Steel. Established in December 2019, post-acquisition of Essar Steel, they are an integrated flat steel manufacturer - from iron ore to ready-to-market products. With over 600 steel grades - many substituting imports, they serve an array of contemporary industries (agriculture, automotive, infrastructure, defense, energy, etc.) and contribute to an Aatmanirbhar Bharat. Their portfolio encapsulates hot rolled coils / sheets / plates, cold rolled coils / sheets, galvanized coils / sheets, pre-painted galvanized coils / sheets, pipelines, etc. They ascribe to advancement with sustainability and envision creating 'Smarter Steels, Brighter future.

# AM/NS INDIA



## Green Product Features

- Energy and water efficient manufacturing.
- Water resistant and rot proof products.
- Use of recycled HDPE and saw dust in WPC products.
- Low waste generation during manufacturing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Colour Coated Coil and Sheet

### Contact Details

Name: Hemant Pandhare

E-mail: [hemant.pandhare@amns.in](mailto:hemant.pandhare@amns.in)

Ph: 9925200723

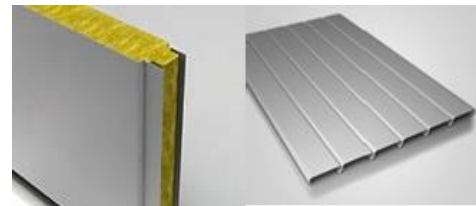
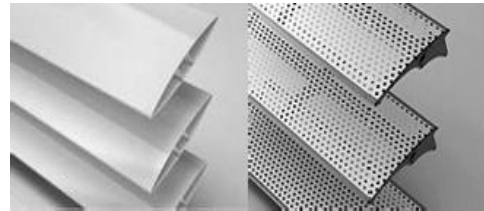
Website: <https://www.amns.in/>

# Hunter Douglas Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

The Hunter Douglas Group has its Head Office in Rotterdam. The Netherlands, and a Management Office in Lucerne, Switzerland. The Group is comprised of 167 companies with 68 manufacturing and 99 assembly plants and marketing organization in more than 100 countries. Hunter Douglas employs about 21,000 people worldwide. Major operational centre in Asia, Australia, Europe, Latin America and North America give Hunter Douglas an unmatched worldwide presence. Subsidiaries in nearly 90 countries around the world let them remain flexible in adapting products to meet local requirements.

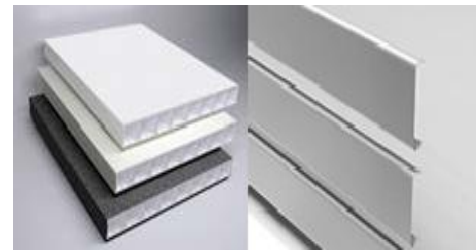


## Green Product Features

- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Use of Recycled content.
- Use of Low VOC coatings.
- Enhanced Acoustical Performance.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Wall Cladding
- AeroScreens
- Architectural Terracotta



### Contact Details

Name: A.K Singh

E Mail: [singh.ak@hunterdouglas.in](mailto:singh.ak@hunterdouglas.in)

Ph: 8754448501

Website: [www.hunterdouglas.com](http://www.hunterdouglas.com)



# IQUBX Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

IQUBX takes up the initiative to transform climate change problems into sustainable solutions through design & development of innovative, integrated & intelligent green building product system for building & interior industry. IQUBX also specializes in designing of customized product solutions for its clients in the domain of interiors and building industry. Most important aspect of IQUBX products is the holistic design strategy which focusses on using 100% recycled Aluminium, with minimum number of multipurpose and multi-use versatile components to minimize the impact on environment. Incorporating the principles of agile product development, IQUBX strives to create meaningful and customer use driven products at minimum time and cost.



## Green Product Features

- A well-established green supply chain
- Mostly made from recycled aluminum
- Local procurement of scrap aluminum
- Enhanced Acoustical Performance.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Baffle Ceiling Systems
- Ceiling Trap Door
- Workstation Modular Partition Systems
- Glass Partition Wall
- Aluminum Glass Doors
- Aluminum Door Frame
- Demountable Partition Wall
- Aluminum cladding wall panels
- Carpet floor transition profile
- Floor Junction Box
- Electrical Floor Box

### Contact Details

Name: Amit Garg

E Mail: [amit@creativewizards.in](mailto:amit@creativewizards.in)

Ph: 9811204811

Website: <https://iqubx.com/>

# Konkan Speciality Polyproducts Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

KONSPEC is a premier future facing polymer technology, specialty chemicals, clean tech and material sciences solution provider. An R&D base for thousands of successful businesses across industries, and materials manufacturer to the most enduring brands, Konspec is your preferred partner to realise and empower iconic products.

With over 35 years of experience within polymer & material sciences industries, KONSPEC remains a leading purveyor of speciality compounds, masterbatches and technology-driven products for polymer processors & converters. Amassing a host of diverse business verticals and product ranges KONSPEC's offerings are innumerable, unique and cover the most stringent compliance, technical standards and boutique requirements, always one step ahead of the curve.



## Green Product Features

- Made from post industrial and agricultural waste.
- Warp proof and resistant to mold.
- High Thermal Stability.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Wuddy Architectural Profile.

### Contact Details

Name: Raghavenra VD

E Mail: [raghavendra.vd@konspec.com](mailto:raghavendra.vd@konspec.com)

Ph: 9739811811

Website: <http://www.wuddy.in/>

# Shubh Composites

## About Manufacturer

Established in the year 2013 at Rajkot (Gujarat, India), Shubhwood made a mark in the national as well as in international market by manufacturing, exporting and supplying qualitative assortment of Deck Tiles, Floor Decks, Wood Sidings, Wall Panels, Hollow Decks, Solid Decks and Wooden Tiles. The range is inclusive of WPC Flooring Decks, WPC Wall Panels and WPC Fencing.

They export their products to Indian Subcontinent. Shubhwood follows client centric approach, transparent business dealings to fulfill the requirements of clients which has given them tremendous success.

## Green Product Features

- Energy and water efficient manufacturing.
- Water resistant and rot proof products.
- Use of recycled HDPE and saw dust in WPC products.
- Low waste generation during manufacturing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- W Benches
- Pergola
- Gazebo
- Flower Pots
- Decking Solution – Outdoor Flooring
- Wall Cladding – Interior and Exterior
- Railing



### Contact Details

Name: Mr. Paresh Bhimani

E-mail: [info@shubhwood.com](mailto:info@shubhwood.com)

Ph: 9925200723

Website: [www.shubhwood.com](http://www.shubhwood.com)

---

## **Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster**

## **‘Boards, Panels, False Ceiling & Plaster’**

This category includes boards, panels, false ceiling, plaster made from materials like gypsum, cement fiber, recycled plastic, metals and mineral fiber etc. Majority of the products are used for indoor applications. Hence, apart from resource efficiency, these products have undergone testing for compliance to Restriction of Hazardous Substances (RoHS), Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), Acoustic performance for enhancing health and well-being of the occupants.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Resource efficiency due to increased recycled content.
- Improved indoor air quality due to RoHS compliance and low VOC content.
- Helps in gaining credits for achieving Green Building rating under the sections of Materials and Resources, Indoor Environment Quality.

## **Application**

Roofing sheets, paneling work, architectural cladding, partition wall system, mezzanine flooring, false ceiling, furniture making, etc.

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- |                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| • Anutone Acoustics Limited        | • KNAUF Ceiling Solution (Ind)   |
| • Archidply Décor                  | • MBI Lifestyle                  |
| • Archidply Industries Ltd         | • NipponPly Industries Ltd.      |
| • DB Dazzle Modular Systems        | • Premier (Skyline Technologies) |
| • DECO Mica Limited                | • Ramco Industries Ltd.          |
| • Deeya Panel Products Pvt Ltd     | • Robomatic Precon Pvt. Ltd.     |
| • Durlum India Pvt. Ltd.           | • Sahyadri Industries Ltd        |
| • Enwave Engineers India Pvt. Ltd. | • Saint Gobain Gyproc India      |
| • Ecowood Exports Pvt Ltd          | • Senses Akustik Pvt. Ltd.       |
| • Everest Industries Ltd.          | • Skydecor Laminates Pvt. Ltd.   |
| • Gipskarton India Pvt. Ltd.       | • StrandPly LLP                  |
| • GreenPanel                       | • Strawcture Eco                 |
| • Greentek Plast                   | • Times Fiberfill                |
| • Indowud Polymers Pvt. Ltd.       | • Tipco Industries               |
|                                    | • Visaka Industries Ltd          |

**Note: For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)**

# Anutone Acoustics Limited



## About Manufacturer

Anutone provides solutions with Tufbloc drywall systems that sport a metal frame, polyfibre infill and magnesium boards as skins. They boast very high ratings for water, fire, termite, impact and noise resistance. Anutone offers ceilings with virtually any surface finish, any core material which is their USP. Anutone also finishes the wall surfaces from top to bottom, side to side with functional panelling that match the decor with options in textures, fabrics, vinyls, wood, metal, cement.



## Green Product Features

- Offers high acoustic performance.
- Noise Reduction Coefficient of 0.9.
- Improves indoor environment quality (noise reduction).
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as flame retardants, ozone depleting substances.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ekcel Strand Primer
- Ekcel Strand Ebony
- Ekcel Strand Planks
- Ekcel Strand Grafix
- Ekcel Strand Sculpt
- Ekcel Strand Shapes
- Ekcel Strand Mozaic
- Ekcel Strand Cubix
- Ekcel Strand Colour

### Contact Details

Name: Gopinath

E-mail: [ga@anutone.com](mailto:ga@anutone.com)

Ph: 9886523789

Website: <https://anutone.com/>

# Archidply Decor



## About Manufacturer

ARCHIDPLY DECOR (Decorative Veneers & Gurjan Plywood), a leading provider of decorative and lifestyle interior design products, has been in the industry for over 40 years delivering decorative Veneers and Gurjan Plywood to the residential and hospitality sectors.

At Archidply they abide by their principles of delivering quality while still being environmentally responsible. They are able to strike the right balance by sourcing our wood through eco-friendly processes and by using the latest technologies so that only the best reaches customers.



## Green Product Features

- Offers high acoustic performance.
- Improves indoor environment quality (noise reduction).
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as flame retardants and ozone depleting substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Decorative Veneer
- Plywood
- Prelaminated Particle Boards
- Prelaminated MDF
- Doors

### Contact Details

Name: Raju Ram Prajapat

E-mail: [raju@archidply.com](mailto:raju@archidply.com)

Ph: 9886523789

Website: <https://archidplydecor.com/>



# Archidply Industries Ltd

## About Manufacturer

ARCHIDPLY Archidply - one of the best manufacturers & suppliers of Plywood, laminate sheets, HPL cladding and more.

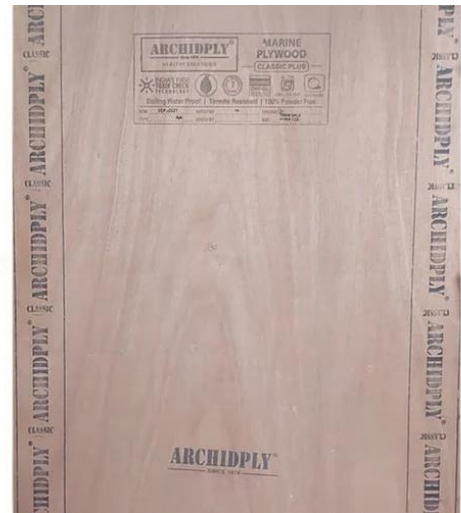
The Archidply group has invested heavily in Research and Development activities. This has resulted in bringing to the market the first Low Formaldehyde emission plywood in India in the year 2008.

## Green Product Features

- Offers high acoustic performance.
- Improves indoor environment quality (noise reduction).
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as flame retardants and ozone depleting substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Flush Doors/ Laminated Flush Doors
- WPC Products
- EDHMR
- MR Plywood/ Block Board
- Marine Plywood/ Block Board
- Fire Retardant Plywood
- DFF/Shuttering Plywood



### Contact Details

Name: Chiranjibi Panda

E-mail: [chiranjibi@archidply.com](mailto:chiranjibi@archidply.com)

Ph: 9886523789

Website: <https://www.archidply.com/>



# DB Dazzle Modular Systems



## About Manufacturer

DB Dazzle offer a perfect raised access flooring environment requires the ability to handle a large number of data cables, the ability to heat loads that are variable and diverse and also the ability to adapt to future technological changes.

The facility has a production capacity of 1500 to 2000 panels per day which is equivalent of 8000 square feet per day. This shall be gradually to 5000 panels per day. The facility is accredited with ISO 9001:2008 for manufacturing process and is also certified by Indian Green Building Council for Green.



## Green Product Features

- Offers high acoustic performance.
- Improves indoor environment quality (noise reduction).
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as flame retardants, ozone depleting substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Raised Access Floor

### Contact Details

Name: Palani M

E-mail: [palani.m@dazzletech.in](mailto:palani.m@dazzletech.in)

Ph: 9448370989

Website: <https://www.dazzletech.in/>

# Deco Mica Ltd

## About Manufacturer

DECO Mica is a name familiar with Indian laminate industry now for a period of twenty years. It is promoted by Shri Vijaykumar Agarwal a well known industrialist.

The company has developed its own quality managements system for quality control of raw materials, process control & quality assurance system for its final products.

The company has professional management system armed with qualified departmental heads, fully trained staff. The R&D wing of the company is always on the toes to develop new products at economical cost using indigenous raw material to cater global market. It is a ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certified company.

## Green Product Features

- Energy and water efficient manufacturing.
- Water resistant and rot proof products.
- Use of recycled HDPE and saw dust in WPC products.
- Low waste generation during manufacturing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Particle Board
- MDF
- Laminates



### Contact Details

Name: Sujith Nair

E-mail: [sujith.snair@yahoo.com](mailto:sujith.snair@yahoo.com)

Ph: 8660517292

Website: <http://www.decomicaltd.com>

# Deeya Panel Products Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Based in Ankaleshwar, Gujarat, India, Ricron Panels- Deeya Panel Products is a family-run, recycling business that converts low value plastic waste into quality sustainable materials for furniture, building and construction applications, advancing the circular economy in India and globally.

At Ricron they give new life to low value, difficult-to-recycle multi-layer plaster (MLP) waste. Through an innovative proprietary process, Ricron offers an alternative to common building materials, such as plywood, by providing quality recycled materials that are high performing, cost-effective and provide long term utility to the building and construction industry. They leading offering has changed the building landscape by delivering sustainable products for responsible consumption.

## Green Product Features

- Utilization of industrial waste: 'Aluminum and low-density Polyethylene (LLDPE)'.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Zero Waste Discharge manufacturing plant.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Delta
- Theeta
- Sigma



### Contact Details

Name: Rahul Chaudhary

E-mail: [accounts@ricron.com](mailto:accounts@ricron.com)

Ph: 9522562258

Website: <https://www.ricron.com/>

# Durlum India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Durlum India Private Limited is a member of the German-based Durlum Group of Companies, internationally known for its innovative design and expertise in the manufacturing of metal ceiling, wall claddings, lighting, and daylighting systems.

Built on the foundation of the “Make in India” initiative; Durlum India has established a state-of-the-art manufacturing facility, attaining ISO 14001:2015 & RoHS certifications, and have cemented a reputation of quality and innovation through our world-class engineered solutions. Since setting up in 2008, the experienced and professional team located in Gurugram, India has now successfully executed more than 2000 projects in the region.



## Green Product Features

- 95% + Regional Content.
- Low VOC.
- Low Heavy Metals Concentration in Powder coating.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Metal Wall Panel, Metal Wall Cladding, Metal Facade & Louvers
- Open Metal Ceilings System
- Special Ceilings

### Contact Details

Name: Rajesh Kalonia

E-mail: [rajesh.kalonia@durlumindia.com](mailto:rajesh.kalonia@durlumindia.com)

Ph: 9884758586

Website: [www.lp.durlum.com](http://www.lp.durlum.com)

# Ecowood Exports Pvt Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

SOMANI PLYLAM PVT LTD / ECOWOOD EXPORTS PVT LTD is a Distinguished Manufacturer, Exporter and domestic supplier of quality plywood. Incorporated in the year 2005 ECOWOOD EXPORTS PVT LTD/SOMANIPLY has earned a world class reputation and recognition by providing the best quality and services to its customers.

Their motto is "Quality". Their focus always remains on providing un paralleled quality products to maximize customer satisfaction. Right from sourcing to the final phase a strict vigilance is kept by quality experts.

## Green Product Features

- 95% + Regional Content.
- Utilization post-consumer industrial waste

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Shuttering Ply
- Block Board & Flush Door
- Somani Ply – MR, BWR & BWP Plywood

**SomaniPly**  
THE ULTIMATE WOOD



### Contact Details

Name: Shobha Maadpurt

E-mail: [selvi@ecowood.in](mailto:selvi@ecowood.in)

Ph: 9986646660

Website: <https://ecowood.in/index.html>

# EnWave Engineers India Pvt Ltd

## About Manufacturer

In the realm of construction innovation, EnWave® Engineers India Private Limited stands as a game-changer for fabricators, contractors specializing in mezzanine floors, industrial structures, and PEB companies.

EnWave® are rapidly changing the landscape of industries where wood and wood based applications are in place. Because the material's core composition is aluminum and plastic, it is not only stronger but also has much better resistance to water, fire and termites. It is also completely recyclable.

## Green Product Features

- Water, Termite and Rust proof.
- Thermal and Acoustic insulation.
- High strength board made from regenerated multi-layer plastic and aluminum composites through Thermo forming Process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- EnWave Board



### Contact Details

Name: Sreenivas Namani

E-mail: [info@enwave.org](mailto:info@enwave.org)

Ph: 9949472514

Website: <http://enwave.org/>



# Everest Industries Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Everest is one of India's leading and fastest growing complete building solutions providers. Incorporated in 1934, Everest has a rich history in manufacturing of building materials and Pre-Engineered Steel Buildings. Everest today offers a complete range of new age building products for roofing, ceiling, wall, flooring & cladding solutions and also manufactures Pre-Engineered Steel Buildings for industrial, commercial and residential applications.

Backed by innovation, the Company has continuously introduced modern products & solutions over last eight decades to meet the sustainability requirements of the construction industry.

## Green Product Features

- Improved product sound transmission.
- Use of sustainable materials to the tune of 23.8%.
- Adoption of resource efficient manufacturing process to reduce embodied carbon.
- Use of carbon neutral fuel to reduce carbon emission.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Arte Stone
- Arte Wood
- Cement Wood Plank
- Designer Board
- Heavy Duty Board
- Multipurpose Board
- Solid Wall Panel (Rapicon)
- Standard Board



### Contact Details

Name: R K Arora

E-mail: [rkarora@everestind.com](mailto:rkarora@everestind.com)

Ph: 9068005666

Website: [www.everestind.com](http://www.everestind.com)

# Gipskarton India Private Limited



## About Manufacturer

They have a range of gypsum products like Plaster of Paris, ready-mix plaster, jointing compound and many more. They have added yet another vibrant colour to product spectrum that is GYP board known as “GIPSKARTON SAKARNI GYPSUM BOARD”.

Their mission is to lead the market trend through smart, sustainable “GIPSKARTON SAKARNI” drywall solutions to fulfill the customer’s requirements.

They strive to be the pioneer building and industrial group that transforms Indian resources into modern and environmentally responsible gypsum-based solutions. Their motto is green house & eco-friendly India.



## Green Product Features

- Water resistant.
- 100% composed core.
- Aerated gypsum core encased in Calcium Sulphate core with 2 molecules of water stored in crystalline form enclosed and bonded between two heavy duty paper liners.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- SAKARNI GIPSKARTON Primecore 12.5 MM x 1220 MM X 1830 MM TE - TYPE A

### Contact Details

Name: Rahul Pathak

E-mail: [pathak.rahul@gipskartonindia.in](mailto:pathak.rahul@gipskartonindia.in)

Ph: 8130280379

Website: <https://gipskartonindia.com/>



# Greenlam Industries Ltd

## About Manufacturer

At Greenlam Industries Limited has been beautifying spaces for years by infusing creativity into every piece of work and turning it into sheer pieces of beauty and brilliance. A name to be reckoned with in surfacing products in more than 100 countries, Greenlam Industries Limited is standing tall with its guiding philosophies – innovative technologies and creative solutions.

In the international market, the company operates 4 international distribution centers and 15 international offices worldwide to export its products to more than 100 countries.

## Green Product Features

- Water resistant.
- Adoption of resource efficient manufacturing process to reduce embodied carbon.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Decowood
- Mikasa Flooring



### Contact Details

Name: Rakesh Kumar Singh

E-mail: [rakesh.singh@greenlam.com](mailto:rakesh.singh@greenlam.com)

Ph: 9599806033

Website: <https://www.greenlam.co.in/>

# Greenpanel Industries Ltd



## About Manufacturer

At Greenpanel, they leverage the latest technology and state-of-the-art facilities to craft high-quality products that meet your needs. Their extensive range includes exterior-grade and interior-grade Medium Density Fibreboard (MDF), Prelaminated MDF, HDWR, Plywood, Blockboard and Wooden Flooring, among others.

Operating on a zero-waste system, their manufacturing plants optimize resources and minimize environmental impact. Wood scraps are efficiently utilized to fuel power plant, while their water treatment facility ensures clean water usage.



## Green Product Features

- Water resistant.
- 100% composed core.
- Adoption of resource efficient manufacturing process to reduce embodied carbon.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Prelaminated MDF
- MDF Boards
- Plywood
- BlockBoard
- Flushdoor

### Contact Details

Name: Dr. Purosottam Sharma

E-mail:

[purosottam.sharma@greenpanel.com](mailto:purosottam.sharma@greenpanel.com)

Ph: 6351776651

Website: <https://www.greenpanel.com/>

# Greentek Plast

## About Manufacturer

Greentek Plast is a visionary company that is committed to providing innovative engineered and sustainable solutions to the construction industry. Their mission is to make building construction more efficient and cost-effective while also improving quality and durability. We believe that by offering eco-friendly and sustainable products, they can reduce the impact of construction on the environment.

At Greentek Plast, they have set up a state-of-the-art manufacturing plant with a research and development facility to invent new and innovative products that meet the needs of the construction industry. Their focus is on converting used plastic into high-quality engineered products that are in demand in the construction sector.

## Green Product Features

- Water resistant.
- 100% recycled plastic.
- Adoption of resource efficient manufacturing process to reduce embodied carbon.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Engineered Composite Plastic Board



**Greentek Plast**

ISO 9001:2015/14001:2015 &  
Green Pro Certified



### Contact Details

Name: Suvarna

E-mail: [projects@sprout-green.com](mailto:projects@sprout-green.com)

Ph: 8883627967

Website: <https://greentekplast.com/>

# Indowud Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

INDOWUD NFC Board, better known as the Natural Fibre Composite Board, is made from the composition of eco-friendly natural fibres & agro residuals, natural minerals & polyvinyl chloride, in addition to other fillers and additives. It is highly resistant to environmental influences and natural phenomena such as decay, corrosion, mould, fungal attacks and rot, besides being a termite- proof product.



## Green Product Features

- Good acoustic / sound absorption.
- Termite proof, waterproof, flame retardant.
- RoHS compliant and lead-free product.
- VOC emission is below detection limit.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Indowud Natural Fiber Composite

### Contact Details

Name: Varun Bengani

E-mail: [info@indowud.com](mailto:info@indowud.com)

Ph: 044 42158585

Website: <https://www.indowud.com/>

# KNAUF Ceiling Solutions (India) Private Limited



## About Manufacturer

With a new harmonized product portfolio, Knauf Ceiling Solutions can offer customers greater diversity and endless possibilities. An innovator in sustainable design and functionality. They are multi-material providers and underline this by dividing our harmonized portfolio of proven product brands into four categories: Mineral Solutions, Metal Solutions, Wood & Wood Wool Solutions and System Solutions.



## Green Product Features

- Raw materials with recycled content.
- Enhanced Acoustic performance.
- RoHS compliant product.
- Highly reflective thereby enhances daylight.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- M Plaster Board
- Suprema RH99
- Dune Max RH99
- Dune RH 99
- Dune Supreme
- Fine Fissured HI NRC
- Fine Fissured RH99
- Classic Max RH99
- Classic Lite RH99
- ANF RH95
- Beauti Sky RH90
- Perla OP



### Contact Details

Name: Loveesh Jaiswal

E-mail: [loveesh.jaiswal@knauf.com](mailto:loveesh.jaiswal@knauf.com)

Ph: 8838118563

Website: [www.knaufceilingsolutions.com](http://www.knaufceilingsolutions.com)

# MBI Lifestyles

## About Manufacturer

MBI Lifestyle's Acoustic solutions features sophisticated, intelligent and highly functional acoustic panels, acoustic screens and acoustic tiles for walls and ceilings. Our wide range of acoustic solutions are designed for the environment, easy to install and provide sound absorption to reduce and control reverberated noise in building interiors.

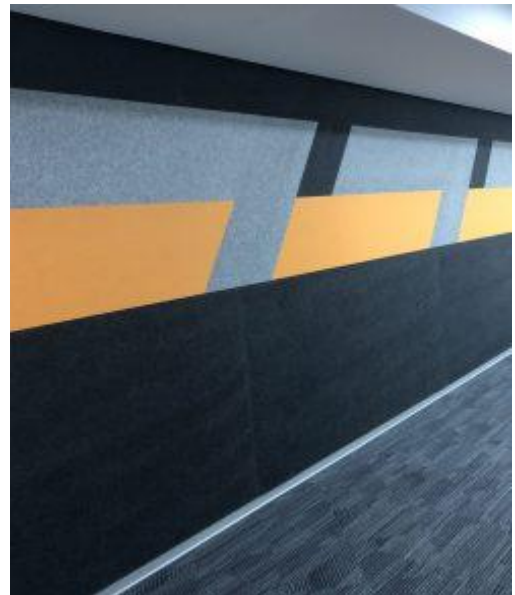
Since 2011, MBI Lifestyle have been supplying the built environment with sustainable, designed acoustic finishes and wall coverings. The product portfolio consists of commercial Wall Coverings and acoustic finishes such as Vision® Acoustic Solutions – The original PET acoustic panel made using 60% recycled fibres, invented and launched by MBI Lifestyle in 2015.

## Green Product Features

- Around 87% of waste generated during manufacturing is sent back for reuse in the same process.
- Have a noise reduction coefficient of 0.7.
- Absence of VOC and Formaldehyde emissions during usage.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Vision™ Acoustic Panels
- EZO Panels



### Contact Details

Name: Imran Sirajuddin Ansari

E-mail: [mbiimran@gmail.com](mailto:mbiimran@gmail.com)

Ph: 9739274527

Website: [www.mbilifestyle.com](http://www.mbilifestyle.com)

# NipponPly Industries Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

NIPPONPLY began journey in the year 1994 with conceiving the idea of providing world-class plywood and veneers to the consumers. This was a journey not only to make superior quality plywood available but also to achieve excellence, provide value to the customers through the product and most importantly to give unparalleled service.

## Green Product Features

- UV resistant.
- Stained with water-based colorants.
- Absence of VOC and Formaldehyde emissions during usage.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- GLINT series of wood veneered panels
- Nippon Irchply
- Nippon Nature
- Nippon Rakshak



### Contact Details

Name: Ketan Thakkar

E-mail: [info@nipponply.com](mailto:info@nipponply.com)

Ph: 9825037099

Website: <https://nipponply.in/>



# Premier (Skyline Technology)

## About Manufacturer

Established in the year 2018 at Pune, Maharashtra, "Skyline Technology" is a Sole Proprietorship based firm, engaged as the foremost Wholesale Trader of PVC Static Mixer, Soldering Iron Tips, Air Nipper, Dispensing Syringe, MS Spring Nut, Hot Melt Glue Stick, Mild Steel T Nut, Glue Dispenser Gun, PVC Tile Spacer and much more. Their products are high in demand due to their premium quality, seamless finish, different patterns and affordable prices. Furthermore, they ensure timely delivery of products to clients,



## Green Product Features

- UV resistant.
- VOC limits and formaldehyde are within the limits.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Trap Doors

### Contact Details

Name: Prashant Mahajan

E-mail: [ceo@skylinetechnology.co.in](mailto:ceo@skylinetechnology.co.in)

Ph: 9145233649

Website:

<https://www.skylinetechnology.co.in/>

# Ramco Industries Limited

## About Manufacturer

Ramco Industries Limited is part of Ramco Group with interests in Cement, Dry Wall & Ceiling products, Roofing products etc.

Ramco Industries is one of the leading building materials manufacturers in South Asia and has been at the forefront of innovation answering perplexing challenges with definitive solutions.

## Green Product Features

- Regionally sourced materials
- Recycled content to the tune of 20 %
- Very low VOC content in Hilux and Hicem
- Lower thermal conductivity value of 0.1126 W/m K for GreenCOR.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ramco Hilux
- Ramco Hicem
- Ramco GreenCOR



### Contact Details

Name: Preston Davis

Email: [cpd@ril.co.in](mailto:cpd@ril.co.in)

Ph: 8838118563

Website: [www.ramcoindltd.com](http://www.ramcoindltd.com)

# Robomatic Precon Private Limited



## About Manufacturer

Robomatic Precon Pvt. Ltd. was incorporated in the year 2016 and is headquartered in Hyderabad, Telangana, India. Robomatic Precon Pvt. Ltd., are focused on improving the standard and quality of life of people around us, by making the process of construction and infrastructure development faster for residential, commercial, industrial and institutional projects.

They make the construction process 7x times faster than the conventional process using the Telematic Acotec production line with Extruder Technology which is imported from Finland. The Robomatic Wall Panels are made under the strictest quality control and monitoring processes.



## Green Product Features

- Average Noise reduction Coefficient is 0.47.
- Recycled content is 3% by weight.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ROBO Acotec Wall

### Contact Details

Name: Vijay K Kosaraju

Email: [rs@robomatic.in](mailto:rs@robomatic.in)

Ph: 8838118563

Website: <https://www.robomatic.in/>

# Sahyadri Industries Limited



## About Manufacturer

Sahyadri Industries Ltd is a pioneer in building solutions, it is an ISO 9001, EMS 14001 & BS OHSAS 18001 Certified Company, listed on the BSE, SIL offers a complete range of products for Interior & Exterior Building Systems & Roofing solutions. Sahyadri has given birth to many renowned brands likes SWASTIK Roofs, CEMPLY flat sheets, ENTASAFE anti-theft doors and the latest addition to this list is EcoPro. Through these brands, they wish to encompass all the requirements of the consumers and deliver an apt, trustworthy and durable range of products.



## Green Product Features

- It offers high acoustic performance.
- Sound Transmission Class 39.
- Light weight and asbestos free product.
- It can be used as underlay tile, false ceiling, partition, paneling, cladding facade, mezzanine flooring etc.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ECOPRO - Fiber Cement Board

### Contact Details

Name: Sagar Sharad Masurekar

E-mail: [bdm@silworld.in](mailto:bdm@silworld.in)

Ph: 9404965624

Website: <https://www.silworld.in/>

# Saint Gobain - Gyproc Business



## About Manufacturer

A World Leader in Plaster, Dry Lining and Ceilings that improves well-being in living spaces with innovative, effective and sustainable systems and products. Their wide range of products, that includes plasterboard systems, building plasters and gypsum ceilings provide the highest quality wall lining, partition wall and ceiling systems. Our local focus coupled with our segmented approach (education, healthcare, hospitality, residential) allows us to provide you with the best products for your specific needs.



## Green Product Features

- Gypsum, Metal and Mineral fiber-based ceiling tiles with low VOC and heavy metals.
- High recycled content for gypsum-based products.
- Gypsum Boards and Plasters
- Low VOC content
- Used of recycled Gypsum – 7%
- Resource efficient manufacturing

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Plasterboards
- Fire Resistant Boards
- Moisture Resistant Boards
- Gypsum Plaster

### Contact Details

Name: Ms. Niharika Gujjar

E-Mail: [niharika.gujjar@saint-gobain.com](mailto:niharika.gujjar@saint-gobain.com)

Ph: 9867260445

Website: <http://www.gyproc.in/home>

# Senses Akustik Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

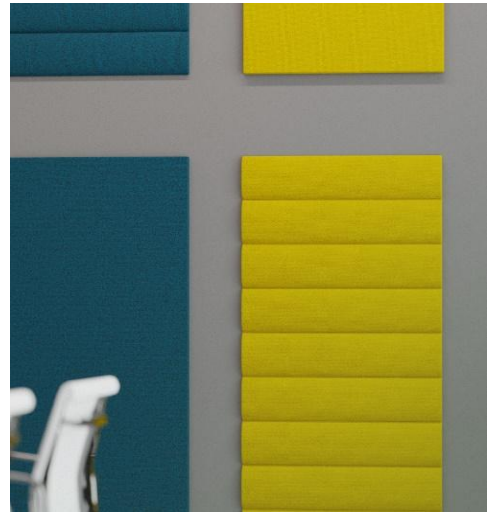
At Senses, they are driven by the belief that furniture has the power to inspire happiness, boost productivity, and make a positive impact on people's lives. With a keen focus on functionality, ergonomics, and aesthetics, their tailored solutions cater to the evolving needs of modern workplaces.

## Green Product Features

- It offers high acoustic performance resulting in superior sound absorption and prevents sound echoes.
- Noise Reduction Coefficient of 0.75.
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as heavy metals, PBBs & PBDEs.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Polyester Fiber Acoustic Panel



### Contact Details

Name: Hitesh Kalsariya

E-mail: [hiteshkalsariya@core-value.in](mailto:hiteshkalsariya@core-value.in)

Ph: 8291885010

Website: [www.sensesakustik.com](http://www.sensesakustik.com)

# Sky Decor Private Limited



## About Manufacturer

The origin of Sky Decor resonates with the family values of the Rathi family as well as it resonates with the names of its kin. The abbreviation of SKY (Surabhi, Komal and Yash) comes together as charm, comfort and luxury, respectively. They began this agency 30 years ago with a promise of luxuriating the interior and decor industry at an affordable pace with our wide range of collections in veneers, laminates, decorative and decorative panels, planks and plywood. Their aim is to familiarise the ever- growing interior industry with innovative products and precision in service.



Their decor agency aims at instilling a demand for brands that promise stability and loyalty towards our customers. As distributors of Saburi plywood and With King Mac and Life Gold being a part of our plywood family, we strive to pace towards committed innovation.



## Green Product Features

- It offers high acoustic performance resulting in superior sound absorption and prevents sound echoes.
- Noise Reduction Coefficient of 0.75.
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as heavy metals, PBBs & PBDEs.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- PVC laminates Sheets

### Contact Details

Name: Utsav Garg

E-mail: [skydecorlam@gmail.com](mailto:skydecorlam@gmail.com)

Ph: 8886786398

Website: [www.skydecor.online](http://www.skydecor.online)



# StrandPly LLP

## About Manufacturer

StrandplyOSB, aim to revolutionise the entire wood-working industry with a product that is stronger, better. It is an engineered wood panel innovation from the house of Strandply LLP. Nestled in India's premier industrial region, Rajkot-Morbi.

## Green Product Features

- STC of 44.
- 65% regional materials.
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as heavy metals, PBBs & PBDEs.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Oriented Strand Board - (OSB)
- Phenolic Oriented Strand Board - (P-OSB)
- Smooth Surface Oriented Strand Board - (S-OSB)
- Phenolic Smooth Surface Oriented Strand Board - (PS-OSB)
- Prelaminated Smooth Surface Oriented Strand Board - (PLS-OSB)
- Fine Oriented Strand Board - (F-OSB)
- Prelaminated Fine Oriented Strand Board - (PLF-OSB)
- Film Face Smooth Surface Oriented Strand Board - (FFS-OSB)
- UV Smooth Surface Oriented Strand Board - (UVS-OSB)
- Polymer Overlay Oriented Strand Board - (PO-OSB)



### Contact Details

Name: Dhimant Mehta

E-mail: [greenmanpanels@gmail.com](mailto:greenmanpanels@gmail.com)

Ph: 9925020072

Website: <https://www.strandplyosb.com/>

# Strawcture Eco

## About Manufacturer

The Strawcture Eco is a Green building material company commercialising 100% Sustainable products by compressed agri- fiber technology. They are one of the 10 companies chosen by the Government of India for LGFS (Light Gauge Steel Frame) technology-based construction which is an alternate building technology to build faster and sustainably.

## Green Product Features

- AgriBioPanels are compressed agrifiber panels made of more than 90% straw.
- Development of bigger panel size (13'x6' and 10'x6') was done based on understanding of market requirements and reducing wastage.
- The raw material is abundantly available without needing to set up plantations.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Strawcture AgriBioPanel - Basic
- Strawcture AgriBioPanel - Premium
- Strawcture AgriBioPanel - HD



### Contact Details

Name: Shriti Pandey

E-mail: [shriti\\_pandey@strawcture.com](mailto:shriti_pandey@strawcture.com)

Ph: 7624917934

Website: [www.strawcture.com](http://www.strawcture.com)

# Times Fiberfill



## About Manufacturer

Established in 2001, Times Fiberfill has grown from strength to strength over the years and today emerged as a leader in the manufacture and export of Home Furnishing and technical textiles. Headquartered in Kolkata, India, the company boasts of state-of-the-art and fully automated production facilities.



## Green Product Features

- Made from post-consumer recycle waste
- Fire Retardant, Durable & Flexible, Acoustic & Light weight, Easy to cut & Install, Soft and Pin-able board, Decorative & Self-finishing and highly customizable.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- TAP series of panel
- ECLIPSE series of Acoustic Panel

### Contact Details

Name: Sumit Mall

E-mail: [nonwoven@timesfiberfill.com](mailto:nonwoven@timesfiberfill.com)

Ph: 9875633778

Website: <https://www.timesfiberfill.com/>

# Tipco Industries Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Tipco Group is forever searching for new solutions to meet the need of future products. Founded by Late Shri B.M. Thakkar in 1945 when he was 25 years of age and being 1st in INDIA to manufacture plastics raw materials. Over the years, Tipco Group has played a leading and innovative role in making India self-reliant. The foundation of our growth is based on continuous research & development, a focus on product excellence and a strong commitment to safety, health and environment in our operations. With over 7 decades of expertise, Tipco Group has become synonymous with innovation in our rapidly growing industry, catering to more than 1100 customers.



Tipwood ® Jute Phenolic Composites, a 100% Make-in-India, unique & diversified product came into being by in-house R&D and was patented for Building & Construction Industry in 1999. Further R&D and improvements continued till Tipwood was commercially introduced to the market in 2011 having the following Vision.

## Green Product Features

- Made from post-consumer recycle waste
- Fire Retardant, Durable & Flexible, Acoustic & Light weight, Easy to cut & Install, Soft and Pin-able board, Decorative & Self-finishing and highly customizable.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Natural Fiber Composite Board

### Contact Details

Name: Premal Betai

Ph: 8291885010

Website: <https://www.tipwood.com/>

# Visaka Industries Limited

## About Manufacturer

Visaka Industries established in 1981 manufactures corrugated cement fiber sheets and has grown to the position of second largest cement sheet manufacturer in India. Having established as a significant player in two industries the company forayed into fibre-cement boards & panels to cater to the needs of modern construction designs. The company is driven by established processes and systems with no compromise on quality.



## Green Product Features

- A Safe to use in buildings as they are fire resistant, water resistant, termite resistant, weather resistant.
- They are eco-friendly.
- Asbestos free products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- V Board
- V Designer board
- V Oceanic
- V Panel
- V Teak
- V Plank
- V Premium

### Contact Details

Name: Mr. Sunil

E-mail: [sunil.thatiparthy@visaka.in](mailto:sunil.thatiparthy@visaka.in)

Ph: 9121012024

Website: [www.constructionnext.in](http://www.constructionnext.in)

## **Carpet Tiles & Carpet**

### **‘Carpet Tiles and Carpet’**

Carpet tiles/Carpet are a durable, attractive and flexible flooring option that are ideal for a large number of commercial projects and can be adapted to the necessary shape avoiding wastage of resources. Carpet tile/ Carpet usage has gained significant traction in the recent times especially in the commercial arena and considerable momentum in consumer arena.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose carpet tiles which are manufactured resource efficiently and with locally sourced raw materials. It also ensures that carpet tiles used for interior applications are free from hazardous substances and VOC emissions.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Low VOC emissions.
- Elimination of hazardous and ozone depleting substances.
- Contributes to green buildings through material conservation and resource efficiency.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- InterfaceFlor India Pvt. Ltd.
- Standard Carpet
- Welspun Flooring

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)



# InterfaceFlor India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Interface entered the 21st century and delivered one innovation after another. In 2000 they redefined modular carpet with the introduction of Entropy® and the emerging i2® category of products. That same year they offered the first commercial carpet collection to use recycled nylon in the face fibre and a 100% recycled content vinyl backing layer. They continued experimenting with renewable and recyclable materials and introduced our glue-free installation system, TacTiles®. Meanwhile, their Cool Blue™ process allowed them to use a wider range of materials for their backing and become less dependent on petroleum. They also formally recognised their goal of zero environmental footprint as Mission Zero®, giving a name to the journey they began in 1994.

## Green Product Features

- Minimal emissions (TVOC, formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc.) from carpets during its use.
- Use of sustainable raw materials to the tune of 62%.
- Restriction of hazardous substances in raw materials.
- Reduction in waste to landfill by takeback program and recycling process.
- Implementation of environmental impact reduction measures identified by LCA assessment to reduce carbon footprint.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Glasbac Carpet Tile
- Cushionbac Carpet Tile

# Interface®



### Contact Details

Name: Rohit Tiwari

E-mail: [rohit.tiwari@interface.com](mailto:rohit.tiwari@interface.com)

Ph: 9740712255

Website: <https://www.interface.com/>

# Standard Carpets

## About Manufacturer

Standard Carpets has been known for its unique and exquisite design, quality manufacturing, and reliable professional service. Customers look for top quality service in design, planning, and beautiful carpet. Their team is right there alongside each step of the way to help reach design visions from design in-spiration to physical sample to flooded plans to the shipping dock.

Standard Carpets promises to reduce the environmental impact by managing materials, processes and employees in an ethical and responsible manner.

## Green Product Features

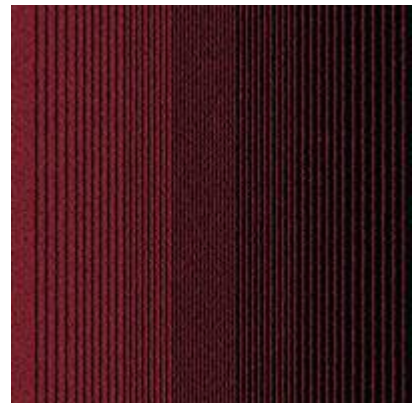
- Minimal emissions (TVOC, formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc.) from carpets during its use.
- Restriction of hazardous substances in raw materials of onsite and offsite renewable energy.
- Reduction in waste to landfill by takeback program and recycling process.
- Implementation of environmental impact reduction measures identified by LCA assessment to reduce carbon footprint.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Carpet Tile
- Broadloom Carpet



Standard  
CARPETS



### Contact Details

Name: Muneeb

E-mail: [muneeb@standardcarpets.com](mailto:muneeb@standardcarpets.com)

Ph: 9966656000

Website: <https://www.standardcarpets.com/>

# Welspun Flooring

## About Manufacturer

Welspun Group is a US\$ 3 billion company and is one of India's fastest growing conglomerates. Welspun Group has captured a strong foothold in more than 50 countries, it employs over 26,000 people and has over 100,000 shareholders. Welspun has created a wide range of products from line pipes, home textiles, infrastructure, steel & warehousing, with a list of marquee clients includes names like Walmart, Macy's, JCPenney & Ikea around the globe; along with Shoppers Stop, Lifestyle and Hometown in India.

## Green Product Features

- Minimal emissions (TVOC, formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc.,) from carpets during its use.
- Use of sustainable raw materials to the tune of 10%.
- Restriction of hazardous substances in raw materials.
- Adoption of resource efficient manufacturing process and utilization of onsite and offsite renewable energy.
- Reduction in waste to landfill by recycling process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Artificial Grass
- Nylon Carpet Tile
- Nylon Wall to Wall Carpet
- PET Carpet Tile
- PET Wall to Wall Carpet
- PP Carpet Tile
- PP Wall to Wall Carpet



### Contact Details

Name: M.N. Ananda Krishna Iyer

E-mail: [anand\\_ayer@welspun.com](mailto:anand_ayer@welspun.com)

Ph: 9846077032, 9121288704

Website: <https://welspunflooring.com/>

# Cement

## **‘Cement’**

Under the Cement category, variety of cement products meant for making concrete, plastering, specialized applications such as water shield, corrosive resistant etc. have been covered. Green Buildings demand for utilization of only blended cements – Portland Pozzolana Cement (Fly-ash), Portland Slag Cement (Slag) and Composite Cements (Fly-ash & Slag). These cement products provide increased strength over a period of time compared to ordinary Portland cement.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Increased utilization of additives and hence reduced virgin material consumption
- Relatively higher strength compared to OPC though the setting time is higher.
- Offers excellent water and corrosive resistance properties.
- Helps in achieving Green Building rating by gaining credits under ‘Materials and Resources’ section.

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Dalmia Cements
- JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd
- JSW Cement Limited
- My Home Industries Pvt. Ltd. – Maha Cements
- Orient Cement Limited
- Ramco Cement Limited
- Sagar Cement Limited
- Shree Cement Limited
- Star Cements
- Udaipur Cements
- UltraTech Cement Limited

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Dalmia Cement

## About Manufacturer

Dalmia Cement has been a leader in cement manufacturing since 1939. The cement plants are located in southern states of Tamil Nadu (Dalmiapuram & Ariyalur) and Andhra Pradesh (Kadapa), with a capacity of 9 million tonnes per annum. A leader in cement manufacturing since 1939, DCBL is a multi-spectrum Cement player with double digit market share and a pioneer in super specialty cements used for Oil wells, Railway sleepers and Air strips. The group now controls an expandable capacity of 25 million tonnes.

## Green Product Features

- High utilization of slag and flyash.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC)



### Contact Details

Name: R. Rajamohan

E-mail: [r.rajamohan@dalmiacement.com](mailto:r.rajamohan@dalmiacement.com)

Ph: 98429 94067

Website:

<https://www.dalmiacement.com/>

# JK Lakshmi Cement



## About Manufacturer

JK Lakshmi Cement Limited is a part of over 132 years old JK Organisation. An eminent industrial house, with operations in India and abroad and having a leadership presence in the fields of tyre, cement, paper, power transmissions and sealing solutions, dairy products and textiles.

JK Lakshmi Cement (JKLC) was set up in 1982– in a village in District Sirohi, Rajasthan. JK Lakshmi Cement is the strength behind structures that India is proud of – Indra Gandhi Nahar Pariyojna, Sardar Sarovar Project, Golden Quadrilateral, Mundra and Kandla Port stands to name a few.



## Green Product Features

- High utilization of slag and flyash.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC)
- Portland Slag Cement (PSC)
- Composite Cement (COC)

### Contact Details

Name: Dr. Mukesh Kumar

E-mail: [mukeshkumar@lc.jkmail.com](mailto:mukeshkumar@lc.jkmail.com)

Ph: 8059777258

Website: [www.jklakshmicement.com](http://www.jklakshmicement.com)



# JSW Cement

## About Manufacturer

Since its inception in 2009, JSW Cement entered the market with a vision to ensure a sustainable future for the country by producing eco-friendly cement. JSW Cement produces three varieties of cement: Portland Slag Cement (PSC), Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC), and Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBF). At Vijayanagar (Karnataka), Nandyal (Andhra Pradesh) and Dolvi (Maharashtra), JSW Cement utilizes slag from the JSW Steel plants to produce green cement. JSW Cement's flagship plant in Nandyal uses world-class technology (including the advanced Combi Finish Mode Roller Press Circuit and automated loading system) to manufacture cement. It also won prestigious awards for its energy-saving processes. With key markets in Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Maharashtra, Orissa, and Goa, JSW Cement has been delivering high-quality products to several prestigious and large infrastructural projects in the southern and western regions of the country.

## Green Product Features

- High addition of slag and flyash.
- Utilization of alternate raw materials.
- Initiatives taken for enhancement of mines life, water table management, restoration of spent mines, green belt development and biodiversity.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Portland Slag Cement
- Composite Cement



### Contact Details

Name: Lopamudra Sengupta

E Mail: [lopamudra.sengupta@jsw.in](mailto:lopamudra.sengupta@jsw.in)

Ph: 022-42863017

Website: [www.jsw.incement](http://www.jsw.incement)

# My Home Industries Pvt. Ltd- Maha Cements

## About Manufacturer

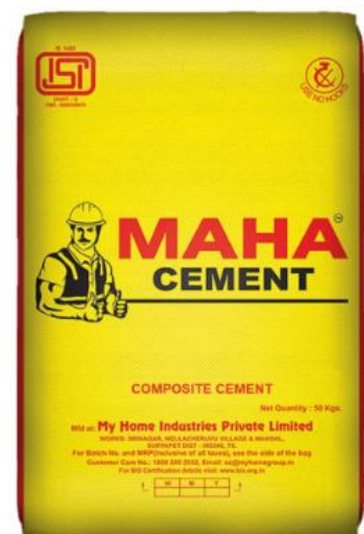
My Home Industries, manufacturer of world-class Maha Cement, is a renowned name in the industry. To suit various construction needs of different geographies, Maha Cement has various brands under its name. All the products surpass the standards set by Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS). At My Home Industries Pvt. Ltd. (MHIPL), every process is closely monitored and controlled, right from the selection of raw materials each process is cautiously carried out through each and every stage until the finished product is packed and dispatched. The product ensures easier workability, lesser permeability, guards all the structures against nature's fury, shields against corrosion and promises longer life.

## Green Product Features

- Utilizing 33% of fly ash in PPC, 62% of slag in Portland Slag Cement and 66% of additives in Composite Cement.
- LCA study was conducted, and the impacts were observed to be reduced by more than 10%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Portland Pozzolana Cement
- Portland Slag Cement
- Composite Cement



## Contact Details

Name: Sridhar

E Mail: [sridhar.m@myhomegroup.in](mailto:sridhar.m@myhomegroup.in)

Ph: 9848993424

Website: [www.mahacement.com](http://www.mahacement.com)

# Orient Cement

## About Manufacturer

Established in 1979, Orient Cement was formerly, a part of Orient Paper & Industries. It was demerged in the year 2012 and since then, it has emerged as one of the fastest growing and leading cement manufacturers in India. Orient Cement began cement production in the year 1982. Today, with a total capacity of 8 MTPA, they serve Maharashtra, Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and parts of Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Gujarat and Chhattisgarh. With focus on resilience and durability, the company has created benchmarks in the industry with the quality of its products.

**ORIENT**  
CEMENT



## Green Product Features

- High addition of slag.
- Utilization of alternate raw materials.
- Initiatives taken for enhancement of mines life, water table management, restoration of spent mines, green belt development and biodiversity.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Birla A1 Premium Cement

### Contact Details

Name: Tripti Jain

E-mail: [Tripti.jain@orientcement.com](mailto:Tripti.jain@orientcement.com)

Ph: 9010409111

Website: [www.orientcement.com](http://www.orientcement.com)

# The Ramco Cement

## About Manufacturer

The Ramco Cements Limited is one of the oldest cement manufacturing groups in India. Ramco group was one of the firsts to introduce Portland Pozzolana cement in the country. Ramco group is credited with bringing some of the best cement technologies to India and raising the overall cement manufacturing efficiency.

The Ramco Cement have adopted efficient manufacturing processes to produce cement thereby reducing environmental impacts due to the manufacturing process.

## Green Product Features

- High utilization of fly-ash.
- Produces less heat of hydration.
- Offers greater resistance to the attack of aggressive waters.
- Reduces the leaching of liberated calcium hydroxide.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ramco Supergrade PPC



### Contact Details

Name: M. Srinivasan

E-mail: [ms@ramcocements.co.in](mailto:ms@ramcocements.co.in)

Ph: 9841080493

Website: [www.ramcocements.in](http://www.ramcocements.in)

# Shree Cements

## About Manufacturer

Shree Cement is an Indian cement manufacturer, founded in Beawar, Rajasthan, in 1979. Now headquartered in Kolkata, it is one of the biggest cement makers in Northern India. A diversified brand portfolio consisting of Roofon, Bangur Power, Shree Jung Rodhak, Bangur Cement and Rockstrong. Their processes and policies are adapted and consistently improved to minimise environmental impact and create inclusive growth. We are focussed on minimising ground water withdrawal, use renewable sources of energy, replace fossil fuels with alternate fuel resources, reuse and recycle to minimise waste



## Green Product Features

- High utilization of fly ash and slag.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Portland Composite Cement
- Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC)
- Portland Slag Cement (PSC)

### Contact Details

Name: Ajay Agarwal

E-mail: [ajay.agarwal@shreecement.com](mailto:ajay.agarwal@shreecement.com)

Ph: 9606094862

Website: [www.shreecement.com](http://www.shreecement.com)

# Sagar Cement

## About Manufacturer

Sagar Cements Limited (SCL) is one of India's leading cement manufacturers with an installed production capacity of 5.75 MTPA. For over three decades, we have been committed to creating lasting stakeholder value while maintaining a sustainable growth outlook with our robust foundation and a steady growth focus.

## Green Product Features

- High utilization of fly ash and slag.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying.
- Reduction in Permeability.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Portland Composite Cement
- Portland Slag Cement (PSC)



### Contact Details

Name: Anji Reddy

E-mail: [anjireddy@sagarcements.in](mailto:anjireddy@sagarcements.in)

Ph: 9912229219

Website: <https://sagarcements.in/>



# Star Cement

## About Manufacturer

Star Cement Limited is the leading cement company in North-Eastern India and one of the fastest growing cement brand in West Bengal & Bihar, acquiring strong foot hold in the Indian construction Industry. Star Cement Ltd. has established itself as the most accredited brand in the region for providing high-quality cement and fair pricing.

Spread across 200 hectares of land, the company has its 1.67 million tonnes per annum (MTPA) integrated cement plant in a strategic location in the idyllic town of Lumshnong in Meghalaya that ensures easy availability of high-grade limestone.

In addition, the company has two grinding units, a 2 million tonnes per annum (MTPA) cement unit in Sonapur near Guwahati and another cement unit at Mohitnagar near Siliguri in West Bengal with a capacity of 2 million tonnes per annum (MTPA) thereby, aggregating an installed capacity of around 5.7 MTPA.

## Green Product Features

- High utilization of fly ash and slag.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying.
- Reduction in Permeability.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Portland Composite Cement
- Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC)



### Contact Details

Name: Sandip Samanta

E-mail: [debasishbanerjee@starcement.co.in](mailto:debasishbanerjee@starcement.co.in)

Ph: 8811049112

Website: <https://www.starcement.co.in/>



# Udaipur Cement Works Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Udaipur Cement Works Limited (UCWL) is one of the leading cement manufacturing company that has its roots originated in the city of lakes, state of Rajasthan, in western India. Our philosophy is based on sustainable growth and a developmental framework that works for a better and happier tomorrow/future.

We are relentlessly focused on product quality, customer satisfaction, and innovation. This has helped us push the boundaries and tap the immense potential for development in the infrastructure and construction sectors in the country.

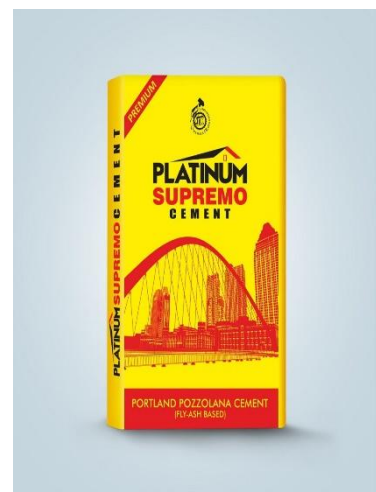


## Green Product Features

- High utilization of fly ash and slag
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying.
- Mines have a floating Solar Power Plant.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Platinum Heavy Duty Cement
- Platinum Supremo Cement.



## Contact Details

Name: Ajay Sharma

E-mail: [ajaysharma@ucwl.jkmail.com](mailto:ajaysharma@ucwl.jkmail.com)

Ph: 9805817727

Website: <https://udaipurcement.com/>

# Ultratech Cement

## About Manufacturer

The UltraTech Cement Ltd is the largest manufacturer of grey cement, ready mix concrete (RMC) and white cement in India. It is also one of the leading cement producers globally, and the only cement company globally (outside of China) to have more than 100 million tonne capacity in one country. It has a consolidated capacity\* of 116.75 Million Tonnes Per Annum (MTPA) of grey cement. UltraTech Cement has 23 integrated plants, 1 clinkerisation plant, 26 grinding units and 7 bulk terminals. Its operations span across India, UAE, Bahrain and Sri Lanka. In the white cement segment, UltraTech goes to market under the brand name of Birla White. With 100+ Ready Mix Concrete (RMC) plants in 39 cities, UltraTech is the largest manufacturer of concrete in India. It also has a slew of speciality concretes that meet specific needs of discerning customers. Their Building Products business is an innovation hub that offers an array of scientifically engineered products to cater to new-age constructions.



## Green Product Features

- High utilization of fly ash and slag
- Resource efficient manufacturing process
- Several initiatives for reducing high grade limestone consumption and environmental impact due to quarrying.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Composite Cement.
- Weathering Portland Pozzolana Cement.

### Contact Details

Name: Sandeep Kadam

E-mail: [Sandeep.k@adityabirla.com](mailto:Sandeep.k@adityabirla.com)

Ph: 9702096103

Website: [www.ultratechcement.com/](http://www.ultratechcement.com/)

## **Cleaning Products**

## **‘Cleaning Products’**

Cleaning Products are substances used to remove dust, stain, offensive odor and clutter on surfaces, avoid spread of dirt and contaminants and kill bacteria. This section covers restroom cleaner, multipurpose cleaner, facade cleaners, floor cleaners etc. Green cleaning products are made of biodegradable and natural ingredients which reduce environmental impact throughout the life cycle including resource efficient manufacturing and minimal environmental impact during use and disposal.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Enhances indoor air quality and occupant health by reducing exposure to VOC's.
- Eliminates use of hazardous substances to avoid water pollution in the effluent.
- Contributes to indoor environment quality of Green Buildings.

## **Application**

Cleaning of floor, wall, glass, sink and toilets.

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| • Acton Labs Pvt. Ltd                             | • Market for Home                  |
| • Antrix HealthCare Pvt. Ltd.                     | • MegaMorph Marketing Pvt. Ltd.    |
| • Ashok Chemicals                                 | • Praras Biosciences Pvt. Ltd.     |
| • Cizar Hygiene Care Pvt. Ltd.                    | • Proklean Technologies Pvt. Ltd.  |
| • Ecolab Food Safety & Hygiene Solutions Pvt. Ltd | • Pure Organic Industries          |
| • Ekam Eco Solutions Pvt. Ltd                     | • Rajeev Chemicals Private Limited |
| • GG Organics Care Pvt. Ltd.                      | • Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Ltd    |
| • Grasim (Aditya Birla) Cleaning Chemicals        | • Rutu Biosys Pvt. Ltd.            |
| • Grenove Services Pvt. Ltd                       | • SaniRite                         |
| • ITC Ltd.  | • Schevaran Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. |
| • Haylide Chemicals Pvt. Ltd                      | • Shineguard India Pvt. Ltd.       |
| • Herbocare                                       | • SwissNewater Pvt. Ltd.           |
| • Hindustan Unilever Ltd.                         | • Vector International Trading     |
| • Lemmens Shardlow (India) Pvt. Ltd.              | • Vikr Bioscience                  |

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Acton Labs

## About Manufacturer

As an eco-friendly cleaning chemical manufacturing company, their vision is to lead the industry in developing and producing sustainable and non-toxic cleaning products that promote a healthier environment for all. They strive to reduce the harmful impact of chemicals on the environment and to improve the health and safety of people and communities across the nation. They are committed to using renewable resources, minimizing waste and pollution, and promoting environmentally responsible practices throughout our supply chain. Their ultimate goal is to create a cleaner, greener, and more sustainable future for generations to come.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of Paraben Compounds.
- Hazardous Substances such as APEO's, Phthalates, EDTA and its salt, Carcinogens & Mutagens are absent.
- All the products are non-volatile in nature.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- MultiSurface Liquid
- Dishwasher Machine Liquid Detergent
- Dishwasher Machine Rinse Aid
- Grill & Oven Cleaner
- Presoak Dip
- Descaler Ultra
- Toilet Bowl Cleaner
- CIP Cleaner
- All Purpose Foam Cleaner
- Combi Oven Detergent Tablet
- Combi Oven Rinse Tablets
- All Purpose Cleaner
- Espresso Machine Cleaning Tablets
- Espresso Machine Cleaning Powder
- Milk Froth Cleaner



### Contact Details

Name: Deepak Bhattachar

E-mail: [deepak@actonlabs.in](mailto:deepak@actonlabs.in)

Ph: 6357662215

Website: [www.actonlabs.in](http://www.actonlabs.in)

# Antrix Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Antrix Hygiene Limited has 25 years of expertise in the infection control industry with over 1,000 hospital and pharmaceutical customers.

Given the public health emergency created by Covid19 and the widespread demand for disinfection, our team of preventive care experts has created disinfection solutions for corporates, MSMEs, factories, housing societies and other institutions to enable them to reopen safely, post lockdown.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of Paraben Compounds.
- Hazardous Substances such as APEO's, Phthalates, EDTA and its salt, Carcinogens & Mutagens are absent.
- All the products are non-volatile in nature.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- InfektoZyme Multi
- InfektoZyme 4E
- Enzi X series
- Enzi Carpet Shampoo
- Enzi Carpet Detergent
- Enzi MetaShine
- Enzi Spotless Metal
- Lin-X Series
- Gourm-X Series
- Petra Shine
- Petra Glow
- Petra Degreaser
- InfektoCide N
- InfektoCide Aktiv
- InfektoCide iSpray
- InfektoCide N Spray
- InfektoCide Biguanide

ANTRIX®



### Contact Details

Name: Eram Shaikh

E-mail: [eram.shaikh@antrixgroup.com](mailto:eram.shaikh@antrixgroup.com)

Ph: 9819765608

Website: <https://www.antrixgroup.com/>

# Ashok Chemicals

# ASHOK CHEMICALS

## About Manufacturer

Based in Mumbai, Ashok Chemicals is a company driven by innovation. The company's corporate philosophy is rooted in the principles of innovation. The company's vision is to develop innovative and eco-friendly products; introduce consumers to cost-effective, time-saving, energy-saving, safe and environment-friendly products. The products are designed for the global market and are available at affordable prices. They continue to work towards manufacturing products to add value to the consumers' lives. Leading government organizations in India have applauded the company for its innovative products. They manufacture high quality products at their plant and ensure safety and well being of people within and outside the company facilities.



## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium.
- Low Volatile Organic Compounds.
- Elimination of prohibited substances.
- Sustainable packaging through take back and reuse program.
- Lower environmental impact such as BOD, COD, eutrophication potential etc. when drained into water bodies.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Finishol range of products

### Contact Details

Name: Anuj Shah

E-mail: [lustofab@gmail.com](mailto:lustofab@gmail.com)

Ph: 9967688898

Website: [www.finishol.com](http://www.finishol.com)



# Cizar Hygiene Care Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Cizar Hygiene Care Pvt. Ltd is a live Active Natural Bio-Enzyme Start-up recognized by Government of India and certified on GeM. They are widely known for offering Organic and Eco-Friendly Hygiene care products.

Their Products provide Sustainability to every individual. Cleaning Solutions are centric on Waste Management Systems and Enzyme based products including Fatox, Aqua, Manura, and Bio Septic Convert waste into Multi-purpose usage items. Team Cizar is bringing to you a total experience of more than 50 years in the Hygiene Industry in various aspects of the business.

## Green Product Features

- VOC is less than 0.9 mg/l and 0.5 mg/l.
- Heavy metal presence is BDL in the effluent arising out of use of cleaning chemical.
- Packaging material used is made of 100% recycled plastic.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Cizar All in One Fabric Detergent
- Cizar All Purpose Cleaner
- Cizar Anti Termite Concentrate
- Cizar Aqua
- Cizar Bio Septic
- Cizar Dish Wash Cleaner
- Cizar Drain Cleaner
- Cizar FatoX
- Cizar Floor Cleaner
- Cizar Garbage Deodorizer
- Cizar Glass Cleaner
- Cizar Hand Wash Industrial
- Cizar Kitchen Cleaner
- Cizar Manura



### Contact Details

Name: Kshitiz Chaudhary

E-mail: [kshitiz@cizar.in](mailto:kshitiz@cizar.in)

Ph: 9211727754

Website: <https://www.cizar.in/>

# Ecolab Food Safety & Hygiene Solutions Pvt. Ltd



## About Manufacturer

With more than 1,200 scientists, engineers and technical specialists, we help our customers address both known and emerging public health and food safety issues. Their solutions and services help promote good hygiene and prevent the spread of pathogens to keep people healthy where they eat, sleep, work, play and heal. They help keep food safe all along the supply chain, helping prevent foodborne illnesses and provide safe, high-quality food for people around the world.

## Green Product Features

- Oasis Pro system dispenses professional cleaning products into reusable bottles.
- Heavy metal presence is BDL in the effluent arising out of use of cleaning chemical.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Oasis Compac Multipurpose Cleaner & Disinfectant
- Oasis Compac Heavy Duty Floor Cleaner
- Oasis Compac Glass Cleaner
- Oasis Compac Acid Bathroom Cleaner
- Oasis Compac Neutral Floor Cleaner
- Oasis Compac Air Fresh
- Oasis Compac Plus Air Exotic
- Oasis Compac Magic Shine
- Rinse Dry
- Ultra Klene
- All Purpose Cleaner
- Oasis Compac Toilet Bowl Cleaner



## Contact Details

Name: Abhijeet Bhairavkar

E-mail: [yverma@ecolab.com](mailto:yverma@ecolab.com)

Ph: 9158444522

Website: <https://en-in.ecolab.com/>

# Ekam Eco Solution

## About Manufacturer

As Ekam Eco Solutions is a team of sustainability experts and product designers passionate to build a cleaner and healthier world. They offer a range of organic cleaning solutions without the use of harmful chemicals. Ekam Eco Solutions, founded in 2013, is a research spinoff of IIT Delhi's works on Sanitation. Over five thousand man-hours of research on Sanitation forms the backbone of this organization. Ekam is a Sanskrit word meaning Oneness and Interconnectedness. Ekam's approach is based on the fundamental principles of Happiness, Simplicity and Positivity.



## Green Product Features

- Organic, biodegradable cleaners.
- Very Low VOC.
- Free from Hazardous and toxic substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Surface Care
- Stain Care
- Drain Care Restroom
- Drain Care Kitchen
- Odo Kitchen Care
- Sewage Care Aerobic
- Sewage Care Anaerobic



### Contact Details

Name: Uttam Kumar Banarjee

Email: [info@ekameco.com](mailto:info@ekameco.com)

Ph: 9816031603

Website: <https://www.ekameco.com>

# GG Organics Care Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Having an experience of 10 years with successful innovations in organic chemicals technology, is now diversified in launching its dream project in HOME CARE PRODUCTS with the registered brand name “ MUGI “ Starting our journey with “Mugi” Ultra Liquid Detergent, a landmark innovation that democratized the use of Liquid Detergent among the masses in Tamilnadu, India G.G. Organics has become a legendary player in the Home Care space. The Home Care brand portfolio consists of ( Mugi Ultra, Mugi Fresh Fabric conditioner, Mugi Dish wash Gel, Mugi Wipeout Floor Cleaner and Mugi Spotless Toilet Cleaner (Mugi Dish wash Round Bar , Mugi Dish Wash Bar) & Mugi Scrubber.

## Green Product Features

- Organic & Very Low VOC.
- Free from Hazardous and toxic substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Mugi ORGLA Biobased Liquid Detergent
- Mugi ORGMIN Bio Dishwash Gel
- MAZHALAI Biobased Baby Laundry Liquid Detergent
- Mugi ORGCHILL Biobased Refrigerator Cleaner
- Mugi ORGCLEAN Biobased Floor Cleaner
- Mugi ORGTAP Biobased SS Cleaner
- Mugi ORGFLUSH Biobased Toilet Cleaner
- Mugi ORGENIC Biobased Bathroom Cleaner
- Mugi ORGFRESH Biobased Multi Surface Cleaner
- Mugi ORGSHINE Biobased Glass Cleaner



### Contact Details

Name: Kavireka

Email: [tech.support@ggorganics.co.in](mailto:tech.support@ggorganics.co.in)

Ph: 8939997705

Website: <https://mugi.in/>

# Grasim Industries Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Grasim Industries Limited, a flagship company of the Aditya Birla Group. For Grasim, sustainability is more than protecting the environment. The POWERIT Professional Cleaning collection from Aditya Birla Chemicals is a complete range of specialized products for all usage occasions across multiple areas and surfaces. It is adopting new processes and technology to ensure safety at the plant and providing sustainable livelihood opportunities to surrounding communities while safeguarding the environment.

## Green Product Features

- The CO<sub>2</sub> footprint of the below cleaning chemicals ranges from 1.81 – 2.28 kg CO<sub>2</sub> eq/kg of cleaning chemical. (cradle to cradle).
- Heavy metal presence is BDL in the effluent arising out of use of cleaning chemical.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Powerit Floor Cleaner
- Powerit Surface Cleaner
- Powerit Toilet Cleaner
- Powerit Drain Cleaner
- Powerit Glass Cleaner



### Contact Details

Name: Nidhi Gangwar

Email: [nidhi.gangwar@adityabirla.com](mailto:nidhi.gangwar@adityabirla.com)

Ph: 6357662215

Website: <https://powerit.co.in/>

# Grenove Services Private Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Grenové services is a leading supplier of sustainable industrial-grade cleaning solutions in India. They analyse and provide economically and ecologically beneficial products for professional spaces and train hygiene maintenance personnel to rightly use super-concentrate chemicals and mechanical equipment. As the operational partner in India, they have introduced the fourth generation eco-friendly professional cleaning range by Hygiene Medical Industry (HMI), Bulgaria. HMI is a market leader in Europe with 49% market share. Under the banner of I-team India. They have also diversified into a range of revolutionary mechanized cleaning equipment that make cleaning an easy, safe and better affair.

## Green Product Features

- Organic and biodegradable with minimal environmental pollutants.
- Low Volatile Organic Compounds.
- Elimination of prohibited substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Adamant P
- Anex N
- Danex Sanispray
- Danex WC
- Glass Expert Universal
- Radopal
- Rinse HW
- Sensy Antismoke Gentle



### Contact Details

Name: Sheetal Chatur

E-mail: [sheetal.chatur@grenove.com](mailto:sheetal.chatur@grenove.com)

Ph: 9561190008

Website: <https://www.grenove.com>



# Haylide Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Haylide Chemicals founded in 1992 with photographic Chemicals, Diversified into Hygiene Products in 2005. The Cofounders of Haylide founded Bromide Chemicals in 1979 having a long standing history of Chemicals Business. Haylide Chemicals Manufactures a complete range of Hygiene Chemicals for Housekeeping & Infection Control & Hand Hygiene, Laundry, F&B Kitchen & Pharma, Medical & Industrial Hygiene.

## Green Product Features

- Organic Very Low VOC based cleaning chemicals.
- Hazardous and toxic substances are well below limits.
- Consumes less water during application.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- APC-F Green
- Sterix A Super Green
- WC Green
- Laundrokleen Green
- Laundro Mulse E Green
- Fresh Hands LQ Green



### Contact Details

Name: Nitin Bhatnagar

E mail: [sales@haylide.com](mailto:sales@haylide.com)

Ph: 9893303647

Website: <https://www.haylide.com>



# Herbocare

## About Manufacturer

Herbocare is a manufacturing company based out of Dehradun, which uses only natural herbal ingredients for the manufacturing of cleaning solutions. Products manufactured by Herbocare are 100% biodegradable and are free from all kinds of hazardous chemicals and toxic components. At no stage of manufacturing, prohibited solvent(s) of any kind are used by the company and the products produced by the company are non-hazardous, non-toxic and non-corrosive in nature.

## Green Product Features

- 100% naturally Bio-degradable herbal ingredients.
- Cold process for manufacturing.
- Consumes less water during application.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Bathroom Cleaner
- Carpet Care
- Dish Wash
- Green Wash
- Floor Cleaner Premium
- Floor Cleaner
- Glass Cleaner
- Natural Toilet Cleaner
- Steel Feeting Cleaner

# Herbocare



### Contact Details

Name: Tejveer Sharma

E mail: [herbocleanz@gmail.com](mailto:herbocleanz@gmail.com)

Ph: 9690777885

# Hindustan Unilever Limited

## About Manufacturer

At Hindustan Unilever, they have a clear purpose – To Make Sustainable Living Commonplace. They have long held the belief that being a responsible, sustainable business makes them a stronger, better business. They refreshed their strategy and formulated the Unilever Compass based on this belief. At the heart of the Unilever Compass is the purpose: to make sustainable living commonplace. HUL is more committed to playing a leading role in tackling the environmental and social challenges facing the world. This commitment is embedded in their business strategy.



## Green Product Features

- Low emissions (VOC) contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- High flash point reduces the risk of flammability.
- Elimination of environmental pollutants.
- Restriction of hazardous substances such as heavy metals, eutrophication potential substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Cif Nature Protect Multi Surface Cleaner

### Contact Details

Name: Meenal Mehra

E Mail: [meenal.mehra@unilever.com](mailto:meenal.mehra@unilever.com)

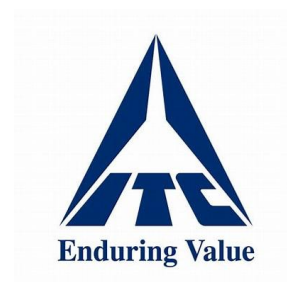
Ph: 9953315464

Website: <https://www.hul.co.in/>

# ITC Limited

## About Manufacturer

ITC's new Consumer Goods Businesses have established a vibrant portfolio of 25+ world-class Indian brands that create and retain value in India. ITC's world-class FMCG brands including Aashirvaad, Sunfeast, Yippee!, Bingo!, B Natural, ITC Master Chef, Fabelle, Sunbean, Fiama, Engage, Vivel, Savlon, Classmate, Paperkraft, Mangaldeep, Aim. ITC's 'Nation First: Sab Saath Badhein' philosophy underlines its core belief in building a globally competitive and profitable Indian enterprise that makes an exemplary contribution to creating larger societal value. As a company deeply rooted in Indian soil, ITC is inspired by the opportunity to serve larger national priorities. A global exemplar in Sustainability



## Green Product Features

- Low emissions (VOC).
- Discharged product would not result in eutrophication.
- Restriction of hazardous substances such as heavy metals, eutrophication potential substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Savlon Professional Disinfectant Surface Cleaner S2
- Savlon Professional Floor Cleaner Concentrate S7
- Savlon Professional Floor Cleaner Concentrate S11
- Nimyle Herbal
- Nimyle Lemongrass
- Nimeasy Natural Disinfectant and Power Cleaner

### Contact Details

Name: Shibendu Sekhar Das

E Mail: [Shibendu.das@itc.in](mailto:Shibendu.das@itc.in)

Ph: 9035317756

Website: <https://www.itcportal.com/>

# Lemmens Shardlow India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Lemmens Shardlow comes with extensive background in product marketing for the Indian market. Through competent associations they bring quality products for India based establishments. Their current international associations include Novozymes, Miavit and Innovad. Their domestic and industrial experience is deeply recognized by multinationals in order to launch the most innovative product offerings. Lemmens Shardlow's product suite includes home and industrial cleaning solutions along with a range of products for the poultry and animal health industry. Headed by J Lakhani, the team comprises of the most able marketing, sales and territory officers. With an annual turnover of over 120 million (INR) Lemmens Shardlow aims at providing effective and technologically sound products to the Indian market.

## Green Product Features

- Organic bio-degradable enzyme-based cleaners.
- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Very low VOC.
- Improves indoor air quality.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- B Freshin™
- Greezgard™
- Multikleen
- Portakleen™
- Septiklee



### Contact Details

Name: Hiren Pancholi

Email: [contact@biosollimited.com](mailto:contact@biosollimited.com)

Ph: 2728 56789

Website: <https://www.lemmensshardlow.com/>

# Market for Home

## About Manufacturer

Market for home (Everklin Hygiene Chemicals Private Limited) is an Indian company headquartered in Surat, Gujarat. It operates in the manufacturing of soaps, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations, focusing on hygiene and cleaning solutions for residential and institutional use. The company aims to cater to the growing demand for effective and eco-friendly cleaning chemicals in India's rapidly expanding home care market. Its strategic vision aligns with industry trends emphasizing sustainability, convenience, and hygiene awareness.



## Green Product Features

- Organic bio-degradable enzyme-based cleaners.
- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Very low VOC.
- Improves indoor air quality.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Everklin – Rinse
- Everklin - Ultra
- Everklin – ER 101
- Everklin – K1
- Everklin – K2
- Everkiln – K7
- Everklin – R1
- Everklin – R2
- Everklin – R3
- Everklin – R4
- Everklin – R6
- Everklin – R7

### Contact Details

Name: Sachin Jogani  
Email: [info@everklin.in](mailto:info@everklin.in)  
Ph: 8260042600

# Megamorph Marketing Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

The company prides itself on being able to offer affordable and effective solutions in home care that have minimal impact on the environment during its manufacturing process. The company currently has three brands in the market under Megamorph – CareClean Domestic Cleaning Solutions, CareClean industrial cleaning solutions and Amora.

While industrial products are available in over 50 dealer locations across India and the FMCG products are available in over 1000 stores in Bangalore and neighboring Tier II cities Kolar, Hosur, Chitragurga, Tumkur, KGF etc.

## Green Product Features

- Organic bio-degradable enzyme-based cleaners.
- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Very low VOC.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Heavy Duty Floor Cleaner
- Carpet Shampoo Concentrate
- Multi-Purpose Cleaner Concentrate
- Glass Cleaner Concentrate
- Toilet Bowl Cleaner
- Bathroom De-Scaler
- Bathroom Cleaner Concentrate
- Utensil Cleaner
- Oven & Grill Cleaner
- Kitchen Multi Cleaner
- All Purpose Cleaner Concentrate
- Gentle Wash
- Laundry Detergent
- Laundry Softener
- Disinfectant Surface Cleaner



### Contact Details

Name: Niyati Purohit

Email: [niyati@megamorph.in](mailto:niyati@megamorph.in)

Ph: 8884157688

Website: <https://megamorph.in/>



# Praras Biosciences Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Praras® Biosciences Pvt. Ltd. (PBPL), incorporated on 3rd May 2007, is a bio-science company. PBPL is engaged in the manufacture of specialty biochemicals for diverse industries like Beverages, Food, Plantation and Microbial (Bio-Enzyme). They specialize in providing solutions for product and or process improvement, cost savings, import substitution and greater sustainability for our customers.



Their motto is “SARVA BHUTA HITE RATAH” (For The Well-Being Of All Earthly Elements). They strive to continuously improve our products, develop new solutions, better processes, and ensure growth for all our stake holders.

## Green Product Features

- Organic bio-degradable enzyme-based cleaners.
- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Very low VOC.
- Eliminating the need for flushing with water.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- CAS ACTIV
- MALODOREX ACTIV
- GT ACTIV
- MALODOREX ACTIV SLR 2X
- U BLOCK ACTIV

### Contact Details

Name: Pradeep JA

Email: [pradeep.ja@prarasbiosciences.com](mailto:pradeep.ja@prarasbiosciences.com)

Ph: 7022971258

Website: <https://www.prarasbiosciences.com/>



# Proklean Technologies Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Proklean Technologies was born out of the passion of the founders towards green living and pollution free environment. Started in the year 2012, the founders first started with a single minded purpose of reducing pollution around them. They used a unique technology of harnessing the power of probiotic microorganisms to produce industrial and household products that replace harmful chemicals used in the industries today. The experience of the founders in the areas of biochemistry, probiotics and application research helped them quickly understand the potential of these tiny single celled organisms and soon the company was making chemical replacement products for leather, textile and hospitality industry. It further added products for the paper and pulp industry and launched its consumer products in the year 2020.



## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium.
- Products have very low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC).
- Hazardous and toxic substances are well below limits.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Deep Impact
- ProFab

### Contact Details

Name: Radhika Buddavarapu

E-mail: [radhika@proklean.in](mailto:radhika@proklean.in)

Ph: 9884067009

Website: <https://proklean.in/>

# Pure Organics Industries

## About Manufacturer

Vooki is the cleaning brand of range of products manufactured by Pure Organics Industries. Vooki is a more natural, planet-friendly products to clean & disinfect home.

Vooki delivers the most effective clean and protects all surfaces in the home without the harsh chemicals. Made from naturally-sourced ingredients, the products are designed to keep the skin soft and the surfaces safe, stripped only of the germs.

## Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions.
- Minimal environmental pollution during use phase such as eutrophication, BOD, COD.
- Restriction of hazardous substances such as toxic substances, carcinogens, heavy metals etc.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Vooki Floor + Surface Cleaner
- Vooki Toilet Bowl Cleaner
- Vooki Hard Stains Spray-Wipe
- Vooki Glass + Smooth Surface Cleaner
- Vooki Disinfectant L15
- Vooki Disinfectant L30
- Vooki Guard P60
- Vooki Disinfectant Cleaner



### Contact Details

Name: V. Dhanya

E Mail: [v.dhanya@pure-chemical.com](mailto:v.dhanya@pure-chemical.com)

Ph: 7397374303

Website: <https://www.vooki.in/>

# Rajeev Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Incepted as a Sole Proprietorship firm in Faridabad (Haryana, India), they are engaged in trading, distributing and supplying a qualitative array of cleaning solutions. These chemicals are processed using latest processing techniques and best grade basic chemical compounds. Under the direction of Mr. Rajeev, they have been able to provide highest satisfaction to the customers.

## Green Product Features

- Biodegradable with minimal environmental pollutants.
- Low Volatile Organic Compounds.
- Elimination of prohibited substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Active Drip Liquid Detergent
- Active Drip Powder Detergent
- Dynamax Disinfectant Bathroom Cleaner
- Evofresh Handwash
- Flofit Disinfectant Surface Cleaner
- Fresh Wave Glass Cleaner
- Rapid Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner
- Rapid RDO



### Contact Details

Name: Rajeev

E-mail: [rc1631@rediffmail.com](mailto:rc1631@rediffmail.com)

Ph: 9212724410

# Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Founded in 2007 by a small group of highly committed professionals, Richie Raffle started off as a food and nutrition company. The biotech arm, Richie Raffle Biotech (P) Ltd was the outcome of a vision -of a “live natural” in 2008 saw this new company commencing operations with a single unit manufacturing natural sweeteners at Mahabubnagar. The brand “Sweetlife”, launched by Richie Raffle was the first natural sweetener to be introduced in south India. Richie Raffle with a vision to encourage green products in household and commercial segments has started its research in diversified products like washroom Cleaner, Waste Water Treatment, Poultry and Effluent Treatment.



## Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) levels.
- Absence of hazardous and toxic substances.
- Use of environmentally friendly packaging materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Biorico – Biological Effluent Treatment
- Biorico – Biological Wastewater Treatment
- Biorico – Biological Washroom Cleaner
- Biorico – Biological Poultry Treatment
- Biorico – Biological Kitchen Treatment

### Contact Details

Name: P. Chandrashekar Reddy

E-mail: [chandra@richieraffle.com](mailto:chandra@richieraffle.com)

Ph: 9652255959

Website: <http://richieraffle.com/>

# Rutu Biosys Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Rutu Biosystems specializes in the manufacturing of a wide range of Biological Solutions, right from sanitation, odour control and waste management. They offer a wide range of bio-products that effectively meet the Eco-friendly cleaning needs of corporate, institutional and government spaces. Rutu Biosystems developed the brand biodoc, based on the principle of “Cleaning- For Well being”.

The purpose of creating environment-friendly bio-solutions transcends the monetary gains that come from it. They believe in the importance of a clean & green environment and the well being of humankind, and that's why their products are complete solutions, which do not create any more problems for nature after their use. Through devotion to the idea of green cleaning, they give emphasis on giving back to nature, exactly what we took from it and that's how we endeavor to work towards a safer and healthier planet.

## Green Product Features

- Elimination of prohibited substances.
- Organic and biodegradable.
- Very Low VOC based cleaning chemicals.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- BIODOC Floor Care
- BIODOC Bio Blue
- BIODOC Citra Kleen
- BIODOC Odofresh
- BIODOC Bio Block
- BIODOC Drain O
- BIODOC Sewage Care Anaerobic
- BIODOC Dish Wash
- BIODOC Laundry Detergent



### Contact Details

Name: Kedar Kulkarni

E-mail: [kedar@rutubiosys.com](mailto:kedar@rutubiosys.com)

Ph: 8888696477

Website: [www.rutubiosys.com](http://www.rutubiosys.com)

# SaniRite

## About Manufacturer

SaniRite is a sub – brand of Richards Chemicals and Electricals Pvt. Ltd., which was established in 1998, a leading chemical manufacturer of Speciality Chemicals for paper, textile, plywood and hygiene industry. They offer a comprehensive range of Bio-based Green cleaning chemicals that redefine hygiene by giving TOTAL removal of Dirt, Pollutants, Germs, Chemical Toxins & Waste. Our RITE hygiene solutions “TAKE” feedstock from nature, “MAKE” safe chemicals that “GIVE BACK” by biodegrading & closing the loop by being “WASTE FREE”. They are FDA Approved, GMP Certified .



## Green Product Features

- Advanced green chemistry with proprietary oxygen technology.
- Leaves toxin-free shiny Gloss on surface.
- Absence of Phenolic Compounds.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- OxyShield OX1
- OxyShield OX2
- OxyShield OX3
- OxyShield OX6
- OxyShield OX8
- Control CT1
- Control CT2
- SuperNova SP1
- SuperNova SP2
- SuperNova Dishwash
- FoodOx FDX Dishwash M



### Contact Details

Name: Janmejay Goenka

E-mail: [jjgoenka@con-trol.com](mailto:jjgoenka@con-trol.com)

Ph: 9773043007

Website: <http://WWW.SANIRITE.IN>



# Schevaran Laboratories

## About Manufacturer

Schevaran is the pioneer in the Indian cleaning and sanitation product industry. It offers a wide range of cleaning products for the janitorial, medical, catering, pharmaceutical and other industry segments manufactured at their factory in Mysore, India. Schevaran Eco Research Center is set up in the year 2013 for doing Research in Sanitation and Cleaning and first of its kind in India.

Schevaran's environmental consciousness reflects in its product range which is completely Eco-friendly. Schevaran strives to deliver the highest standards both in terms of quality and biodegradability. With its state of the art in-house R&D facility, Schevaran is uniquely positioned to design cleaning chemical solutions for your specific needs.

## Green Product Features

- Minimal generation of environmental pollutants during use.
- Free from prohibited hazardous substances.
- Instituted a mechanism for product take back policy.
- Use of green packaging materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Herbal Floor Cleaner
- All Klean
- Germ Free
- Scale Off
- Sparklean Plus
- Super Klean
- Super Lime Away Plus
- Window Shine

**SCHEVARAN**



### Contact Details

Name: Shyla Yogish

Email: [shylayogish@schevaran.com](mailto:shylayogish@schevaran.com)

Ph: 99005 13542

Website: [www.schevaran.com](http://www.schevaran.com)



# Shineguard India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Shineguard India Pvt. Ltd. a group company of Ecogenics India is pioneering with its brand presence across the country with its cleaning chemicals being used at ISRO Sriharikota to all the Tejas Trains in India on one hand, and leading chain of Hospitals including Manipal Hospitals & Max Hospitals on the other. Ecogenics India has garnered its trust with FDA Certification coupled with stringent quality certifications of Biodegradable chemicals from Intertek. Periodic SGS certifications for its product quality and production standards enables to maintain the consistency of High Quality.

## Green Product Features

- VOC is not detected in the housekeeping chemicals.
- No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
- The flammability of the housekeeping chemicals is not less than 65.5 C.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Floor Cleaner
- Bathroom Cleaner
- Toiler Cleaner
- Hard surface Cleaner
- Tap Cleaner
- Multi-Purpose Cleaner



ecogenics®

ecogenics®  
Dish Wash

Lemon & Vinegar  
Splash Scent



ECO15

ecogenics®  
Floors Cleaner

PH Balanced  
Cleaning Formula



ECO7

## Contact Details

Name: Rajeev Chopra

E-mail: [rajeev@ecogenicsindia.com](mailto:rajeev@ecogenicsindia.com)

Ph: 9777440067

Website: <http://www.ecogenicsindia.in>

# Swiss NeWater Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Swiss NeWater is committed to support the worldwide population for a better tomorrow, contributing to safer and better lives. Their mission is to develop disruptive cleaning and disinfection technology based on a green process, which is effective, safe, ecological and cost-competitive.

## Green Product Features

- The Eutrophication and other compounds are below detection limits.
- Alcohol-free contains no phosphate, phenol-free, VOC-free.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Bathroom cleaner conc
- Car wash
- Carpet cleaner
- Carpet stain remover
- Dishwashing liquid conc.
- Floor cleaner conc.
- Floor cleaner RTU
- Furniture cleaner
- Glass cleaner conc.
- Glass cleaner RTU
- Heavy duty degreaser
- Hydroclean DR
- Hydroclean FG
- Hydroclean LS
- Hydroclean SR
- Kitchen cleaner
- Laundry cleaner
- Multipurpose disinfectant
- Stain remover
- Toilet bowl cleaner



### Contact Details

Name: Nalinee Suryawanshi

E-mail:

[nsuryawanshi@swissnewwaterindia.com](mailto:nsuryawanshi@swissnewwaterindia.com)

Ph: 9404574946

Website: <https://www.swiss-newwater.com/>

# Vector International Trading

## About Manufacturer

Their products are powered by plant-based surfactants for active cleaning combined with essential oils to provide soothing aromas. Using a novel enzyme and probiotic blend, environ products provide powerful cleaning without any negative side effects such as allergies, organ toxicity or fertility decline. Free of heavy metals, VOCs and other toxic chemicals like phthalates, environ is a perfect addition for a healthy family and a healthy planet.

## Green Product Features

- Avoided major known allergens.
- Free of harsh pollutants such as phosphates and heavy metals.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Environ Plant Based Fabric Conditioner
- Environ Plant Based Floor Cleaner
- Environ Plant Based Toilet Cleaner
- Environ Plant Based All Purpose Cleaner
- Environ Plant Based Dish Soap
- Environ Plant Based Laundry Liquid
- Environ Plant Based Laundry Powder



## Contact Details

Name: Arshad Mohamed Ali

E-mail: [management@vectorqa.com](mailto:management@vectorqa.com)

Ph: 8971071855

Website: <https://environqa.com/>

# Vikr BioScience



## About Manufacturer

VIKR aims to deliver the best in eco-friendly and budget-friendly cleaning range impacting our living environments. VIKR Bioscience Pvt Ltd, established in July 2020, is a Gujarat- based Indian company manufacturing enzyme-based bio- cleaner products spanning Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Laundry Liquid, Dishwash Liquid, and Instant Waterless Handwash.

## Green Product Features

- Avoided major known allergens.
- Free of harsh pollutants such as phosphates and heavy metals.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Cleaning and Degreasing Enzymes
- Bio Air Freshener
- Multi-Purpose Eco Cleaner
- Toilet & Bathroom Cleaner
- Laundry Liquid
- Carpet shampoo
- Dish Wash Liquid
- Eco Glass Cleaner
- Hard surface cleaner
- Oduor Neutralizer
- Carpet Stain remover
- Bio Degreaser
- Stainless Steel Polish
- Wooden Polish
- Gum Remover



### Contact Details

Name: Bharat Kantilal Panchal

E-mail: [info@vikrlife.com](mailto:info@vikrlife.com)

Ph: 9891713322

Website: <https://vikrlife.com/>

## **Construction Blocks for External Uses**

### **‘Construction Blocks for External Uses’**

They include paver blocks, kerbs, paver tiles for external uses. Made up of post-consumer industrial waste, recycled plastic and C& D waste.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Recycling reduces the energy needed for new material production.
- Utilization of industrial waste reduces resource consumption and related environmental impacts.
- Helps in achieving Green Building rating by gaining additional credits as part of ‘Materials and Resources’ section.

### **Application**

These construction materials find applications in non-load-bearing structures, paving, landscaping, and decorative elements in buildings and outdoor spaces, providing versatility and durability.

### **Companies**

The following company has achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Saltech Design Pvt. Ltd.
- Vyra Tiles

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Saltech Design Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Saltech is not just a startup; they are the embodiment of innovation, resilience, and a relentless commitment to progress. Established at the intersection of technology and sustainability, Saltech Design Labs is a strong force dedicated to making the world a better place. Established as a startup, they have rapidly evolved into a dynamic powerhouse, pioneering solutions for some of the most critical global challenges. Today, we stand as leaders in the field, armed with patented technologies that are changing the landscapes.



## Green Product Features

- Utilizes plastic waste for manufacturing.
- Patented technology for manufacturing which consumes less water.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Floor & Pavement Tiles
- Grass Pavers
- Paver Blocks & Tiles
- Solar Tiles
- Road Slab blocks



### Contact Details

Name: Aditya Shukla

E Mail: [aditya.shukla@saltech.co.in](mailto:aditya.shukla@saltech.co.in)

Ph: 7405898105

Website: <https://saltech.co.in/>



# Vyara Tiles Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Established in 1968, VYARA is now a frontrunner in its field, pushing boundaries of pavement options for customers. 'Better sites and happier user' is their motto.

Their manufacturing plant is located in Vyara, Kamalchhod, Palasana and Sanand, Gujarat. Total 33 products have been certified.



## Green Product Features

- Utilizes plastic waste and C&D waste for manufacturing.
- EPR registered vendor.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Paving Blocks
- HSF-High Strength and Finish Pavers
- Reflective (Wet Cast) Pavers
- Modular Paving Stones
- EcoPave
- Concrete Cobbles
- Flagstones
- Vacuum Wet pressed Kerbstone
- Accessory Kerbstones
- Etcetera
- Solid Blocks
- Hollow Blocks
- Roughwalk-Chequered Tiles
- Grannamexx Tiles
- Shotblasted Tiles
- Pebblino- Washbeton Tiles
- Motivo- Galicha Tiles
- Terrazzo Tiles
- Industrial Tiles
- Cement Tiles
- Elevate



### Contact Details

Name: Mehul Jain

E Mail: [info@vyaratiles.in](mailto:info@vyaratiles.in)

Ph: 9376829585

Website: <https://vyaratiles.in/>

---

## **Construction & Demolition**

## **Waste Products**

## **‘Construction & Demolition Waste Products’**

Construction and demolition (C&D) waste products are materials generated during the construction, renovation, or demolition of buildings and infrastructure. They include concrete, wood, metals, drywall, roofing materials, plastics, insulation, hazardous materials, glass, and various other building components. Proper management, recycling, and disposal of C&D waste are essential for environmental sustainability and reducing the strain on landfills. Under the category of construction & demolition waste products, cement concrete blocks, cement concrete bricks, paver blocks, kerb stones, tiles have been certified.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Recycling reduces the energy needed for new material production.
- Utilization of industrial waste reduces resource consumption and related environmental impacts.
- Helps in achieving Green Building rating by gaining additional credits as part of ‘Materials and Resources’ section.

## **Application**

These construction materials find applications in load-bearing structures, paving, landscaping, and decorative elements in buildings and outdoor spaces, providing versatility and durability.

## **Companies**

The following company has achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd - Construction Division
- Indo Enviro Integrated Solutions Limited

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd Construction Division



## About Manufacturer

Godrej Construction is a strategic business unit of the highly diversified, Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. established in 1897. By imbibing the Godrej Group's core values, Godrej Construction has earned a reputation for meeting international quality standards while preserving the environment. Our competencies include expertise in construction materials, development of modern living spaces and leasing state-of-the-art commercial real estate. We offer a wide range of construction materials which include specially engineered ready mix concrete products, AAC blocks, recycled concrete blocks and pavers for different types of applications.



## Green Product Features

- Utilizes C&D waste for manufacturing.
- Made with 10% recycled concrete aggregates.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Box Culvert
- U-Drain



### Contact Details

Name: Dr. Shivanagouda N Sanagoudra

E Mail: [shivana@godrej.com](mailto:shivana@godrej.com)

Ph: 8141150995

Website: <https://www.godrejenterprises.com/>

# INDO ENVIRO INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS LIMITED



Resolving India's Biggest  
Financial Crisis

## About Manufacturer

Indo Enviro Integrated Solutions Private Limited (IEISPL), a subsidiary of Infrastructure Leasing and Financial Services (IL&FS), is a national private sector entity based in India. IEISPL has experience in advisory and project development services in environmental management, geospatial technologies, energy conservation and carbon market business. It promotes environmental initiatives through public-private partnerships and aims to create innovative solutions for environmentally sustainable development to maintain the consistency of High Quality.



## Green Product Features

- Utilizes C&D waste for manufacturing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- CC Blocks
- Kerb Blocks
- Tech Tiles
- Chequered Tiles

### Contact Details

Name: Mohit Kaushik

E Mail: [mohit.kaushik@indoenviro.com](mailto:mohit.kaushik@indoenviro.com)

Ph: 9836855567

Website: <http://www.ilfsindia.com>

---

## **Construction Aggregate**

### **‘Construction Aggregates’**

Under the category of construction aggregates, low density aggregates made of fly-ash have been certified. They can be used in lieu of conventional aggregate in concrete production.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Reduces dead weight of concrete structure by approximately 20 %.
- Improves thermal insulation property to concrete.
- Reduces micro cracks thereby enhancing durability of concrete.
- Utilization of industrial waste reduces resource consumption and related environmental impacts.
- Helps in achieving Green Building rating by gaining additional credits as part of ‘Materials and Resources’ section.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Indian Metals & Ferro Alloys
- Sinicon Controls (P) Ltd



# Indian Metals & Ferro Alloys

## About Manufacturer

Established in 1961 in the Eastern State of Odisha known for its rich natural resources, IMFA is India's largest, fully integrated producer of ferro alloys with 187 MVA installed furnace capacity backed up by 261 MW captive power generation and extensive chrome ore mining tracts. They are unique from the quality perspective due to comprehensive ISO 9001 Quality Management certification besides ISO 14001 Environment Management and ISO 18001 Occupational Health & Safety certification.

## Green Product Features

- High utilization of industrial waste fly-ash.
- Green procurement by utilization of fly-ash.
- Resource efficient manufacturing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Low Density Aggregate.



### Contact Details

Name: Hemanta Kumar Ram

E Mail: [hemantram@imfa.in](mailto:hemantram@imfa.in)

Ph: 9777440067

Website: [www.imfa.in](http://www.imfa.in)

# Sinicon Controls (P) Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Sinicon, established in 1994, has been contributing its share of knowledge in improving the living quality of people by way of providing them with superior quality products made on latest technology platform. They want to become one of the major Water and Energy Conservation products manufacturer and exporter in India. Sinicon products are manufactured under strict quality control and assurance systems and the processes are controlled through ISO9001-2008 standards apart from implementing in-house quality schemes and TQM practices.

## Green Product Features

- A substitute for sand in plastering and other applications.
- Non-toxic and non-flammable.
- Exceptional fire resistance with melting temperature of 1250 Deg.
- Offers low thermal conductivity.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- SINICON SAND Heat-proofing plaster aggregate



### Contact Details

Name: Ravi Shankar.G

E-mail: [marketing@sinicon.net](mailto:marketing@sinicon.net)

Ph: 9495282211

Website: [www.sinicon.net](http://www.sinicon.net)

---

## **Construction Blocks**

## **‘Construction Blocks’**

Construction blocks contribute significantly towards construction of energy efficient building envelopes. Green buildings demand construction blocks with better thermal performance which in turn will reduce the heat gain in the buildings by at least 3 – 5%. GreenPro helps in identifying construction blocks with very low ‘U’ value (Improved insulation) and maximum industrial waste utilization by quantity. Products such as fly-ash blocks, recycled concrete blocks, autoclaved aerated concrete blocks are certified under this category.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Enhanced thermal comfort in non-air-conditioned buildings.
- Overall reduction in weight and hence possibility of reducing steel use.
- Increased utilization of industrial waste leading to conservation of natural resources.
- Contributes for gaining credits in achieving green building certification under ‘Energy efficiency’ and ‘Material and Resources’ categories.

## **Application**

Suited for low and high-rise buildings for wall construction. An eco-friendly substitute for clay-based bricks.

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| • Biltech Building Elements Pvt. Ltd.                 | • N.J. Ecobuild Pvt. Ltd.                |
| • Brixo Industries                                    | • NCL Buildtek Ltd                       |
| • Eco Green Products Pvt. Ltd.                        | • Oriental Power Cables Ltd              |
| • Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd – Construction Division | • Renaatus Procon Private Limited        |
| • Greenbanana Environment Solutions Pvt. Ltd.         | • Sai IGES Power Pvt. Ltd.               |
| • Hella Infra Market Pvt. Ltd.                        | • Sharda Excel Pvt. Ltd.                 |
| • JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd                               | • Shree Cement AAC Block                 |
| • JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd                    | • Smart Brixinfra Technologies Pvt. Ltd. |
| • KK-FRP And Koncrete Products Pvt. Ltd.              | • Srikar Enterprises Pvt. Ltd            |
| • Magna AAC Blocks                                    | • Sunvik Flyash                          |
| • Maxlite AAC Blocks (India) Pvt. Ltd.                | • TATA Tisco Build                       |
|   | • UAL Industries Ltd                     |
|   | • Ultratech Cement Limited (BPD)         |
|   | • Zerund                                 |

**Note: For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)**

# Biltech Building Elements Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Founded in 1993, Biltech Building Elements Limited leads the way when it comes to sustainable constructions. Proud manufacturers of durable building materials like AAC blocks and wall panels, they have also expanded business into dry-mix products and walling solutions.

In the pursuit of diversifying sustainable business practices, Biltech India launched the next generation of masonry reinforcement in India, in collaboration with Bekaert, for the very first time.



## Green Product Features

- High recycled content.
- Regional procurement of raw materials.
- Resource efficient manufacturing of Blocks (AAC Blocks).
- Use of industrial waste fly ash > 70%.
- Superior thermal insulation than conventional masonry.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- SIPOReX AAC BLOCKS

### Contact Details

Name: Rajdeep Chowdhury

E Mail: [rajdeep.chowdhury@biltechindia.com](mailto:rajdeep.chowdhury@biltechindia.com)

Ph: 8882213821

Website: <https://biltechindia.com/>

# BriXo Industries

## About Manufacturer

BriXo is professional manufacture and supplier of building products focusing on masonry related products. Headquartered in Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India, run by dedicated team of young and experience professionals. BriXo is committed to develop sustainable cost effective solution not just only products. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing plants located at Kadi Town near to Ahmedabad.

As a company, they are committed to 'build something special' guiding us Sustainability, Innovation and Quality.

## Green Product Features

- High recycled content.
- Regional procurement of raw materials.
- Resource efficient manufacturing of Blocks (AAC Blocks).
- Use of industrial waste fly ash > 70%.
- Superior thermal insulation than conventional masonry.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- AAC BLOCKS



### Contact Details

Name: Kirit Raval

E Mail: [account@briXo.in](mailto:account@briXo.in)

Ph: 9925011647

Website: <https://www.briXo.in/>

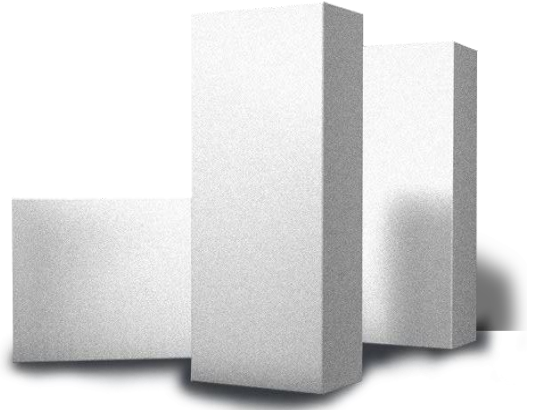
# Eco Green Products Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Eco Green Products Pvt. Ltd. is an endeavor towards building an eco-conscious society where nature and future can grow harmoniously. Modern day construction practices take many points in to consideration. While aesthetic and strength are the prime factors.

Based at Ahmedabad, Gujarat, they are poised to revolutionize and transform the conventional construction practices with innovative and effective Eco Green Autoclaved aerated concrete (AAC) Blocks.



## Green Product Features

- High recycled content.
- Regional procurement of raw materials.
- Resource efficient manufacturing of Blocks (AAC Blocks).
- Use of industrial waste fly ash > 70%.
- Superior thermal insulation than conventional masonry.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ECOGREEN AAC Blocks

### Contact Details

Name: Jinal

E Mail: [accounts@ecogreenproducts.in](mailto:accounts@ecogreenproducts.in)

Ph: 7359488807

Website: <http://www.ecogreenproducts.in/>



# Greenbanana Environmental Solutions Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Greenbanana Environment Solutions Private Limited is a startup setup to develop, design and distribute building materials that are made using 100% secondary material thereby addressing the challenge of exponential natural resource depletion due to construction. Their vision is to decouple infrastructure development with climate crisis and synergise infrastructure innovation with sustainability.

## Green Product Features

- High recycled content with post-consumer industrial waste.
- Regional procurement of raw materials.
- Resource efficient manufacturing of Blocks (AAC Blocks).

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Paver Block
- Interlocking Construction Blocks

### Contact Details

Name: Nihar Agarwal

E Mail: [nihar@green-banana.in](mailto:nihar@green-banana.in)

Ph: 9512794979

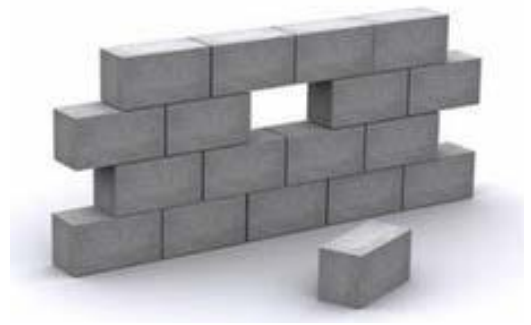
Website: <https://green-banana.in/>

# Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. Godrej Construction



## About Manufacturer

Godrej Construction is a strategic business unit of the highly diversified, Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. established in 1897. By imbibing the Godrej Group's core values, Godrej Construction has earned a reputation for meeting international quality standards while preserving the environment. Their competencies include expertise in construction materials, development of modern living spaces and leasing state-of-the-art commercial real estate. They offer a wide range of construction materials which include specially engineered ready-mix concrete products, AAC blocks, recycled concrete blocks and pavers for different types of applications.



## Green Product Features

- High recycled content.
- Regional procurement of raw materials.
- Resource efficient manufacturing of Blocks (AAC Blocks).
- Use of industrial waste fly ash > 70%.
- Superior thermal insulation than conventional masonry.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Recycled Concrete Blocks
- Tuff Blocks (AAC Blocks)

### Contact Details

Name: Kiran Baban Gopale

E Mail: [kirang@godrej.com](mailto:kirang@godrej.com)

Ph: 9833200969

Website: [www.godrejconstruction.com](http://www.godrejconstruction.com)

# Hella Infra Market Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Infra.Market is a one-stop solution for all your construction material requirements. With world class manufacturing units and Innovation Center, they revolutionize construction products from foundation to finish. We provide a variety of building materials and lifestyle products that elevate interiors through our robust B2B, retail and B2C network .



## Green Product Features

- It offers excellent thermal insulation properties with an overall heat transfer coefficient of 0.56 W/m<sup>2</sup> K.
- Use of regionally sourced and manufactured raw materials in manufacturing process.
- Use of renewable raw materials recycled materials in manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Autoclaved cellular (aerated) concrete block.

### Contact Details

Name: Dr Mukesh Kumar

E-mail: [mukesh.kumar@infra.market](mailto:mukesh.kumar@infra.market)

Ph: 9582215216

Website: [www.infra.market](http://www.infra.market)

# JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd



## About Manufacturer

JK Lakshmi Cement Limited is a part of over 132 years old JK Organisation. An eminent industrial house, with operations in India and abroad and having a leadership presence in the fields of tyre, cement, paper, power transmissions and sealing solutions, dairy products and textiles.

It was set up in 1982– in a village in District Sirohi, Rajasthan. JK Lakshmi Cement is the strength behind structures that India is proud of – Indra Gandhi Nahar Pariyojna, Sardar Sarovar Project, Golden Quadrilateral, Mundra and Kandla Port stands to name a few.



## Green Product Features

- Good thermal insulation 0.10 – 0.14 W / m-k
- Use of industrial waste flyash.
- Saves water as they do not need curing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- JK Smart Blox

### Contact Details

Name: Dr. Mukesh Kumar

E-mail: [mukeshkumar@lc.jkmail.com](mailto:mukeshkumar@lc.jkmail.com)

Ph: 8059777258

Website: [www.jklakshmicement.com](http://www.jklakshmicement.com)

# JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

JVS Comatsco Industries Pvt. Ltd. a conglomerate group promoted by the Patel Group which is into manufacturing of Building Materials, Real Estate Development, promotion of Industrial parks, SEZ, through their privately owned land banks available in various states of India.

## Green Product Features

- Low thermal conductivity results in reduced cooling load.
- Use of high recycled content.
- Resource efficient manufacturing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ECOLITE AAC Blocks



**ECOLITE®**  
(Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Blocks)

### Contact Details

Name: Vipul V Patel

E Mail: [jigneshpatel@jvscomatsco.com](mailto:jigneshpatel@jvscomatsco.com)

Ph: 0255122770 / 3045651115

Website: [www.jvscomatsco.com](http://www.jvscomatsco.com)

# KK-FRP and Koncrete Products Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

KK-FRP and Koncrete Products Pvt. Ltd. formerly K K Manhole & Gratings Co, Mumbai started manufacturing Precast Concrete Products primarily Manhole covers and frames, three decades ago. An Ideal Substitute of Cast Iron manhole covers.

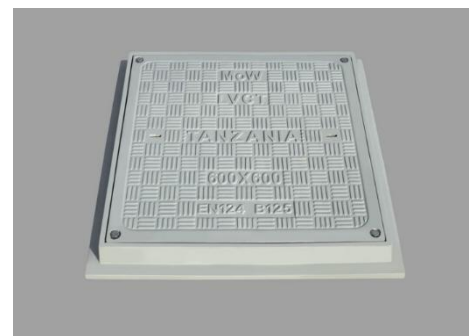
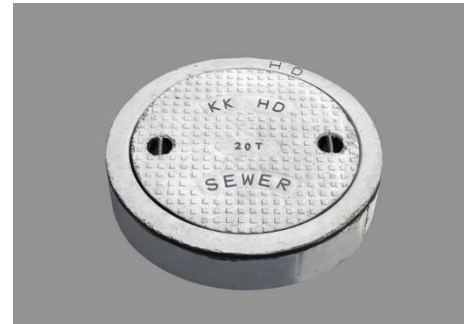
They try to improve the quality of our products and to bring in new technologies and new products to meet the changing need of the market and the society. They have ventured into manufacturing the Composite Fiberglass Manhole covers and Stormwater gratings in the year 2012. These products are being exported to African and Gulf Industries. They are committed to embedding sustainability into every aspect of their operations.

## Green Product Features

- Utilisation of fly ash and glass fibres in the manufacturing of the product.
- The FRP by product wastage is reused in the manufacturing of the product.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- SFRC Precast Concrete Manhole Cover/Frame, Storm Water Grating Cover/Frame
- FRP Composite Manhole Cover/Frame, Storm Water Grating, Molded Grating Cover /Frame, Railing.



### Contact Details

Name: Rajiv Aggarwal

E-mail: [info@kkfrp.com](mailto:info@kkfrp.com)

Ph: 9822036550

Website: [www.kkfrp.com](http://www.kkfrp.com)

# Maxlite AAC Blocks (India) Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Maxlite AAC Blocks are light-weight, durable, high load bearing and fire resistant. They have two industrial warehouses that have the capacity to produce 1 million blocks per hour.

Their vision is to provide Eco-Friendly, high-quality building materials that are cost-effective and durable with commitment to reduce the carbon footprints and promoting sustainable practices in the construction industry.



## Green Product Features

- U value of 0.613 W/m<sup>2</sup> Deg k
- Sound Transmission Class was found to be 34.
- 74.56% of Fly ash is used as a major part of raw material.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Maxlite AAC Blocks

### Contact Details

Name: R. Darshan Kumar

E-mail: [ACCOUNTS@MAXLITE.IN](mailto:ACCOUNTS@MAXLITE.IN)

Ph: 9108978690

Website: <https://maxlite.in/>



# NJ Eco Build Ltd

## About Manufacturer

NJ Eco Build provide innovative and sustainable building solutions that minimize environmental impact while maximizing energy efficiency and comfort.

The plant is located in Surat, Gujarat.

## Green Product Features

- Reduces the dead load significantly that result in less usage of steel and concrete.
- Light weight but higher compressive strength

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Wonder Bloc



### Contact Details

Name: Bhaven Shah

Email: [inquiry@njgroup.co.in](mailto:inquiry@njgroup.co.in)

Ph: 9825135960

# NCL Buildtek Ltd



## About Manufacturer

NCL Buildtek Ltd is part of NCL Group and it comprises of ALLTEK & SECCOLOR divisions. Over period of time the product portfolio is expanded to AAC blocks, dry-mix mortars, tile adhesives & flooring segments.

Today, NCL Buildtek Ltd has four successful business verticals under its realm; NCL coatings, NCL windoors, NCL wall solutions and NCL services. Through the coatings division, NCL manufactures putties, textures and wide range of emulsion paints. Through the windoors division, NCL manufactures colour coated GI windows and over a period started manufacturing ABS doors in collaboration with South Korea, UPVC doors & windows in collaboration with Veka AG, Germany, and high-end aluminium windows in partnership with Schuco, Germany. Through the walls division, NCL manufactures AAC blocks, dry-mix cement mortars & wide range of tile adhesives.



## Green Product Features

- Reduces the dead load significantly that result in less usage of steel and concrete.
- Light weight but higher compressive strength
- Offers low heat transmittance (U value: 0.95 W/ m<sup>2</sup> K) through AAC Blocks.
- Use of sustainable raw materials to the tune of 71.3%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- NCL AAC Blocks

### Contact Details

Name: B Vishnuvardhan

Email: [vishnuvardhan.b@nclbuildtek.com](mailto:vishnuvardhan.b@nclbuildtek.com)

Ph: 9866015188

Website: [www.nclbuildtek.com](http://www.nclbuildtek.com)

# Oriental Power Cables Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Orilite is a part of Oriental Power Cables Ltd located in Kota, Rajasthan. Their mission is to put “Quality first” in their work. Through innovative construction solutions they aim to consistently enhance processes and products to transform India's infrastructure. Their objective is to responsibly utilize critical resources by saving water, power & fuel. They promote sustainability and pollution-free environment with “Go-Green” motto, contributing to a cleaner and more efficient future.

## Green Product Features

- Reduces the dead load significantly that result in less usage of steel and concrete.
- Thermal Conductivity of 0.16 W/mK
- The use of fly ash content is about 80%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Orilite AAC Blocks



### Contact Details

Name: Mukesh Kasera

Email: [info@orientalpower.in](mailto:info@orientalpower.in)

Ph: 8883627967

Website: <https://www.orilite.in/>

# Renaatus Procon Private Limited

## About Manufacturer

Renaatus Procon Private Limited is the leading manufacturer of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC), with five decades of experience in the construction industry and three manufacturing units across Tamil Nadu.

From their inception, they have strived to bring value to our environment in the form of green building materials which is eco-friendly and sustainable. In this new revolution, they make a long-lasting difference by focusing on water & energy efficiency, improving productivity, monetary savings, and minimum wastage. They use fossil energy wastes for making our products. They also manufacture sustainable construction chemicals.

## Green Product Features

- Have a Thermal Conductivity of 0.24 W/m-k.
- Reduces the dead load significantly that result in less usage of steel and concrete.
- Fly ash usage is 60%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- RENACON AAC Blocks

**Renacon**®  
**AAC BLOCKS**  
Lighter • Stronger • Superior



### Contact Details

Name: Suresh Nallathambi

E-mail: [plantheadrf3@renacon.in](mailto:plantheadrf3@renacon.in)

Ph: 8925681777

Website: <http://www.renacon.in>

# Sai IGES Power Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Provider of AAC products, drymix mortars, and precast construction solutions in India under Sai IGES Power Private Limited, specializing in walling, tile fixing, waterproofing, and other building solutions.

The manufacturing plant is Maharashtra.

## Green Product Features

- Fly Ash usage is 65-70%.
- The AAC recycled waste can be again used as a recycled fine aggregate.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- AAC Blocks

### Contact Details

Name: Krishnamoorthy

E-mail: [saiigespowers@gmail.com](mailto:saiigespowers@gmail.com)

Ph: 9884047217

# Shradha Excel Limited

## About Manufacturer

Excel ACC Blocks is one of the biggest AAC blocks manufacturer in Jharkhand that offers top quality, highly durable and precisely designed Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC).

From their inception, they have strived to bring value to our environment in the form of green building materials which is eco-friendly and sustainable. In this new revolution, they make a long-lasting difference by focusing on water & energy efficiency, improving productivity, monetary savings, and minimum wastage. They use fossil energy wastes for making our products. They also manufacture sustainable construction chemicals.

## Green Product Features

- Have a Thermal Conductivity of 0.155 W/m-k.
- Fly Ash usage is 65-70%.
- The AAC recycled waste can be again used as a recycled fine aggregate.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Excel AAC Blocks



### Contact Details

Name: Anup Kishore

E-mail: [shardaexcel.aac@gmail.com](mailto:shardaexcel.aac@gmail.com)

Ph: 9031461777

Website: <https://shardaexcel.com/>

# Shree Cement AAC Block

## About Manufacturer

Shree Cement is an Indian cement manufacturer, founded in Beawar, Rajasthan, in 1979. Now headquartered in Kolkata, it is one of the biggest cement makers in Northern India. A diversified brand portfolio consisting of Roofon, Bangur Power, Shree Jung Rodhak, Bangur Cement and Rockstrong. Their processes and policies are adapted and consistently improved to minimise environmental impact and create inclusive growth. We are focussed on minimising ground water withdrawal, use renewable sources of energy, replace fossil fuels with alternate fuel resources, reuse and recycle to minimise waste.



## Green Product Features

- Have a Thermal Conductivity of 0.22 W/m-k.
- Fly Ash usage is 65-70%.
- Fire resistance for 2-4 hours.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Heat Shield - Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Blocks

### Contact Details

Name: Neelansh Singh Kushwaha  
E-mail: [sustainability@shreecement.com](mailto:sustainability@shreecement.com)  
Ph: 8358933307  
Website: <https://shreeaacblocks.com/>



# Smart Brix Infra Technologies Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Smart Brix Infra Technologies Pvt. Ltd. Is a subsidiary of Bondada Engineering Private Limited (BEPL) formed by a team of qualified professionals with the motto to serve infrastructure sector, providing end-to-end solutions. The company is headquartered at Hyderabad and has made its presence felt across India. Their specialization ranges from core services to operations and maintenance services in infrastructure space.

BEPL's strength stems from its knowledge based approach, highly experienced team and strong multi-disciplinary capabilities. BEPL fosters a culture of excellence and challenging environmental practices. BEPL designs and delivers infra solutions for customers by leveraging its domain and business expertise.



## Green Product Features

- High thermal performance with an overall heat transfer coefficient of  $1 \text{ W/m}^2 \text{ K}$ .
- High recycled content to the tune of 76%.
- Regional procurement of raw materials up to 92.6%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Smart Brix AAC blocks

### Contact Details

Name: Varaprasad

E Mail: [vara@beplsmartbrix.com](mailto:vara@beplsmartbrix.com)

Ph: 7799658833

Website: <http://bondada.net/>

# Srikar Enterprises Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Fusion Building Materials Private Limited is a subsidiary of Srikar Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.. Fusion group is a multifaceted organization that is well-established in the infrastructure industry. The business journey of the group was started with the thought of making the industry eco-friendly for the environment.

## Green Product Features

- It has low thermal conductivity resulting in low heat transfer by wall.
- Lightweight AAC Block reduces dead load.
- It offers fire resistance, sound absorption and faster construction.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fusion AAC Blocks



### Contact Details

Name: P. Vasu

E-mail: [fusionblocks.production@gmail.com](mailto:fusionblocks.production@gmail.com)

Ph: 9581113348

Website: <https://fusionblock.com/>

# Sunvik Flyash

## About Manufacturer

They have aligned their technology and processes to bring the best products. Their endeavours to pursue Thermex technology and Green technology has shaped their production processes to manufacture impeccable TMT Bars, and Flyash Bricks & Blocks. They further, dynamically stay in-sync with the market's developments and demands by constantly upgrading, and adopting the best practices in the industry. They continue to create structures that are strong, safe and reflect a conscience towards the environment.

## Green Product Features

- It has low thermal conductivity resulting in low heat transfer by wall.
- Lightweight AAC Block reduces dead load.
- It offers fire resistance, sound absorption and faster construction.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Flyash Bricks & Blocks



### Contact Details

Name: Vivek Kumar Kejriwal

E-mail: [preethi.peter@sunvik.in](mailto:preethi.peter@sunvik.in)

Ph: 9611256838

Website: <https://sunviksteels.com/>

# Tata Tisco Build

## About Manufacturer

TiscoBuild Green Construction Blocks are the best alternative to unsustainable red bricks by virtue of being manufactured from eco-friendly raw materials, their superior strength & minimal transit breakage. TiscoBuild also drastically reduces the consumption of sand and water during construction, is lightweight, and has the best-in-class thermal performance leading to reduced electricity expenses and savings on rebars. The offering also includes usage support and on-site training on installation practices, thereby making TiscoBuild a comprehensive building solution of the future.

**TISCOBUILD**



## Green Product Features

- It has low thermal conductivity resulting in low heat transfer by wall.
- Lightweight AAC Block reduces dead load.
- It offers fire resistance, sound absorption and faster construction.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Tiscobuild Green Construction Blocks

### Contact Details

Name: Rohith Roy

E-mail: [rohith.roy@tatasteel.com](mailto:rohith.roy@tatasteel.com)

Ph: 7604050080

Website: <https://www.tatasteel.com/>

# UAL Industries

## About Manufacturer

As one of India's leading construction material manufacturing company, UAL Industries Ltd. has, over the last three decades been meeting and fulfilling rural India's demand as the most ideal roofing solution for low-cost housing materials. UAL as an organization believes that 'Dynamism and innovation are prerequisites today to not to just build but to sustain in the future'.

Environmental sustainability is ingrained in UAL's endeavours and perhaps it is this idea which has led to the formation of KON\_CRETE with a state of the art manufacturing unit for manufacture of Autoclave Aerated Concrete (AAC) blocks and panels.

## Green Product Features

- High thermal resistance and thermal mass helps to maintain temperature, reducing usage of heating and cooling equipment.
- Saves about 25% of the cost of installation and recurring costs of electricity.
- Water and pest resistant.
- Blocks and panels are lightweight with high dimensional accuracy and easy workability.
- Blocks are extremely strong and durable despite being lightweight, ensuring that the foundations of a building are lightly loaded.
- Blocks provide excellent sound absorption with a Sound Transmission Class rating of 44.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- KONCRETE AAC blocks



### Contact Details

Name: J. Das

E-mail: [jdas\\_kqp@ualind.com](mailto:jdas_kqp@ualind.com)

Ph: 8584897592

Website: [www.ualindia.com](http://www.ualindia.com)

# UltraTech Cement Ltd

## About Manufacturer

In the endeavour to provide complete sustainable solutions to customers and to be 360 Degree building material destination, UltraTech Cement has established UltraTech Building Products Division. UltraTech Building Products division manufactures and markets technologically re-engineered products for construction and infrastructure industry.

Product range includes Tiles Adhesives, Repair Products, Waterproofing, Industrial and Precision Grout, Plasters, Masonry Products, Light Weight Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Blocks etc.

## Green Product Features

- Reduces the dead load significantly.
- Light weight but higher compressive strength.
- Imparts thermal and sound insulation characteristics to constructions and saves on energy cost.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- XTRALITE AAC blocks



### Contact Details

Name: Santosh V Kori

E-mail: [Santosh.vkori@adityabirla.com](mailto:Santosh.vkori@adityabirla.com)

Ph: 9164010326

Website: <https://www.ultratechcement.com>

# Zerund Manufacturing Pvt Ltd



## About Manufacturer

Zerund Manufacturing Pvt. Ltd., started from the college lab as a final year project. Through detailed research, hard work, and dedication, They have successfully developed lightweight brick.

They are on a mission to make a positive impact on the planet and society by converting waste into wealth. We believe that entrepreneurship can drive sustainability.



## Green Product Features

- Thermal conductivity is 0.18 W/mK.
- Noise Reduction coefficient of 0.467.
- Light weight but higher compressive strength.
- Fly ash is 72% by weight.
- The cradle to gate GWP is 0.14 kg CO<sub>2</sub> eq.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Zerund Bricks

### Contact Details

Name: Rupam Choudhury

E-mail: [help@zerund.com](mailto:help@zerund.com)

Ph: 9899836434

Website: <https://www.zerund.com/>



# **Construction Chemicals**

### **‘Construction Chemicals’**

There are a variety of construction chemicals such as admixtures, sealants, grouts, protective coatings, water proofing chemicals, adhesives, ready mix plaster etc. are used in construction of buildings. These chemicals affect the indoor environment quality and make significant impact on health and well-being of occupants. There is a need for choosing the right construction chemicals without hazardous substances and volatile organic compounds.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Complies with restrictions on Hazardous Substances (RoHS) requirements.
- Very low/No VOC content and hence improves the indoor air quality.
- Enables award of credit in Green Building certification as part of ‘Materials and Resources’ and ‘Health and Well-being’ categories.

### **Application**

Block jointing mortar, adhesion for blocks, tiles, panels etc., admixtures for concrete making, waterproofing applications.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Evershine Build India Pvt. Ltd.
- Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd - Construction Division
- Hindcon Chemicals Limited
- Jubilant Agri & Consumer Products Ltd.
- Magnus Ventures
- Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
- Pidilite Industries Ltd.
- Precise Conchem Pvt. Ltd.
- Renaatus Procon Pvt. Ltd.
- Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.
- Thermax Ltd.
- UltraTech Cement Limited - Building Products Division
- UltraTech Cement Limited – Brila White
- Vyra Tiles Pvt. Ltd.
- Wonder Wallcare Pvt. Ltd.

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Evershine Build India Pvt. Ltd.



**EVERSHINE BUILD INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED**

An ISO 9001 : 2015 Certified Company

## About Manufacturer

An ISO 9001: 2015 certified company was incorporated in 2008 in Hyderabad with an objective of making building and construction practices efficient through innovative Dry-Mix Building Products and Construction Chemicals under the brand name of 'POLYGLAZE'

Their products accelerate the pace of construction work because of their versatile features such as ready to use, high performance and Durability.

## Green Product Features

- VOC content is less than 0.1 ppm.
- Absence of heavy metals.
- Raw materials are procured within 400 km.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Tile Adhesive series
- Block Joint Mortar



### Contact Details

Name: Girish Puranmalka

Email: [evershinebuild@gmail.com](mailto:evershinebuild@gmail.com)

Ph: 9908350004

Website: <https://www.evershinebuild.com/>

# Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd - Construction Division



## About Manufacturer

Godrej Construction is a strategic business unit of the highly diversified, Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. established in 1897. By imbibing the Godrej Group's core values, Godrej Construction has earned a reputation for meeting international quality standards while preserving the environment. Our competencies include expertise in construction materials, development of modern living spaces and leasing state-of-the-art commercial real estate. We offer a wide range of construction materials which include specially engineered ready mix concrete products, AAC blocks, recycled concrete blocks and pavers for different types of applications.



## Green Product Features

- VOC content is less than 0.1 ppm.
- Absence of heavy metals.
- Raw materials are procured within 400 km.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Tuff Easy Fix
- Tuff Duroplast



## Contact Details

Name: Kiran Baban Gopale

Email: [kirang@godrej.com](mailto:kirang@godrej.com)

Ph: 9833200969

Website: <http://www.godrejconstruction.com>

# Hindcon Chemicals Limited

## About Manufacturer

HINDCON CHEMICALS LTD. (Formerly known as Hind Silicates Pvt. Ltd..) was formed in 2000, its chemical production roots date back to as early as 1947, with its parent company Hind Chemicals producing Sodium Silicate with in installed capacity of 1800 MT per Annum from its Dum Dum plant. As it now stands, the Hind Silicates factory at Jalan Industrial Complex is equipped with production capacity of 25000 MT per Annum, not to mention that more than 6 decades of concrete experience in the field. A full fledged laboratory conforming to the respective I.S. Standards has been set up, enabling the issue of Test Certificates as and when necessary. An active R&D wing enables a continuous product update, bringing the customers the highest grade of Sodium Silicate and its variants in the region. An environmentally friendly Company, Hindcon Chemicals take great care in preserving the surrounding by adopting environmentally safe methods of production.



## Green Product Features

- Very low VOC content.
- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Regional green procurement.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Hind Block Fix
- Hind Fix TA
- Hind Sealant PS
- Hind Anti Rust
- Hind Crete Plus – WPM
- Hind Hydraproof Ceramic
- Hind Plasto Guard

### Contact Details

Name: Satyajit Dey

E mail: [satyajit@hindcon.com](mailto:satyajit@hindcon.com)

Ph: 9836855567

Website: [www.hindcon.com](http://www.hindcon.com)

# Jubilant Agri & Consumer Products Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Jubilant Agri and Consumer Products Limited (JACPL), is headquartered in Noida, India. JACPL is a well diversified company with product portfolio that includes Crop Nutrition, Crop Growth & Crop Protection Products; Consumer products like Adhesives, Wood Finishes; Food Polymers; Latex such as Vinyl Pyridine, SBR and NBR latex.

## Green Product Features

- It's solvent free chemical.
- Very low VOC content.
- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Absence of Benzene, Toluene, Xylene.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Jivanjor Allrounder
- Jivanjor Watershield
- Jivanjor Aquabond
- Jivanjor Lamino IPN WR
- Jivanjor Supremo
- Jivanjor PVC xtra
- Polystic Super
- Polystic Super Plus Hero
- Jivanjor D3
- Jivanjor Professional D3000
- Jivanjor Professional Industrial
- Jivanjor Professional WGP 990
- Jivanjor Professional WPO740
- Jivanjor Professional WPA1000
- Champion Super
- Foam bond
- RBS 550
- Lamino NXT
- Fast X
- SQ100



### Contact Details

Name: Adarsh Kumar Mathur  
E mail: [adarsh.mathur@jubl.com](mailto:adarsh.mathur@jubl.com)  
Ph: 9818628734  
Website: <http://jacpl.co.in/>

# Magnus Venture

## About Manufacturer

Magnus Ventures is leading sustainable development in the construction sector, empowering entrepreneurs to pilot their way to success through green initiatives. Their mission is to transform the way industries manage waste by creating eco-friendly construction materials made from industrial waste. Their groundbreaking products ranging from eco-friendly ready-mix plasters, tile adhesives, and block adhesives, generate ZERO waste, making them an ideal choice for the environmentally conscious real estate industry.

## Green Product Features

- Manufacturing does not include heavy metals or lead, chromium, cadmium, mercury and selenium.
- Foundry sand and Fly ash is used in the products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ready Mix Plaster
- AAC Block Adhesive
- Tile Adhesives



### Contact Details

Name: Alok Kale

E mail: [accounts@magnusventures.co.in](mailto:accounts@magnusventures.co.in)

Ph: 9823532433

Website: <https://www.magnusventures.co.in/>



# Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Incorporated in the year 2013, in New Delhi, (Delhi, India), "Marmo Solutions Pvt. Ltd.", are the emerging supplier of Sealer & Protector, Densifiers & Guards, Hardener Paste, Crystallizers & Shiners, Cleaners & Shiners, Laminates & Guards, Protection & Guards, Densifiers & Fillers, Stone Solution Product, Marmotape- WD, Stain Remover, Limestone & Marble Tape and Fillers & Grouts.

The offered products are widely appreciated among the clients for their stability, long shelf life, purity, accurate pH value and effectiveness. They source raw materials from trusted and reliable vendors of the market. These products are precisely processed in sync with international quality norms using premium quality chemical compounds and innovative techniques.

## Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions.
- Reduced flammability due to high flash point.
- Local sourcing of raw materials.
- Restriction of prohibited substances such as heavy metals.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Marmo Flex S-1
- Marmo Flex
- Marmo Flex - T
- Marmo Flex Eco
- Marmo Cem
- Marmo SBR-47
- Marmo Seal-W
- Marmo Latex-47
- Marmo Latex Eco



### Contact Details

Name: Neeraj Chaudhry

E Mail: [info@marmosolutions.com](mailto:info@marmosolutions.com)

Ph: 9599054502

Website: [www.marmosolutions.com](http://www.marmosolutions.com)

# Pidilite Industries Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Since inception, their growth has been strongly linked with that of our nation. In today's world, sustainable development is an imperative for all businesses. At Pidilite, they comprehend the impact of business on the environment and the society at large and strive to make sustainability an integral part of our actions.

They consider environmental management as a material topic and are committed towards minimizing our environmental footprint by thoughtful use of resources such as fuel, electricity, water and raw materials.

## Green Product Features

- Reduced flammability due to high flash point.
- VOC content is negligible.
- Restriction of prohibited substances such as heavy metals.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fevicol Probond
- Fevicol Hiper Star
- Fevicol SWR
- Fevicol Relam
- Fevicol Plastilok
- Fevicol Nail Free Ultra
- Roff Block Line Mortar
- Roff Bond Repair
- Roff Rainbow Tile Mate
- Roff Cera Clean
- Fevicol SR 505 HVAC
- Fevicol SR 998 HVAC
- Fevicol AC Duct King Lag Coating
- Fevicol AC Duct King Optima
- Fevicol AC Prefab - 30 Ltr
- Fevicol AC Duct King Eco Fresh
- Fevicol Weather Protekt Coat
- Fevicol Heatx



### Contact Details

Name: Sachin Gupte

E Mail: [sachin.gupte@pidilite.com](mailto:sachin.gupte@pidilite.com)

Ph: 9890402605

Website: <https://pidilite.com/>

# Precise Conchem Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

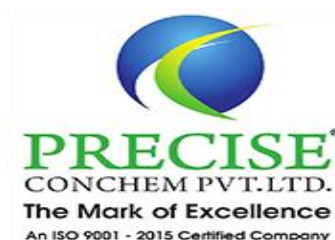
Precise Conchem Pvt. Ltd. - a Mumbai-based ISO certified company - began its journey in 2005 to offer quality solutions for challenges faced by the building construction industries; predominantly cracks, de-bonding of plasters and water leakages & seepages.

## Green Product Features

- Need less water for curing.
- VOC content is negligible.
- Restriction of prohibited substances such as heavy metals.
- Reduces water absorption.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Silico Bond – Polymer
- Silico Con – Dry mix Concrete
- Silico Crete Polymerized RCC Repair Mortar
- Silico Crete – Tie Rod Grout
- Silico Fix – Block Joining Mortar
- Silico Fix Masonry Mortar M10
- Silico Flow – Non-Shrink Micro-Concrete
- Silico Plast – Polymerised Dry Mix Plaster
- Silico Tile Fix – Tile Adhesive



## Contact Details

Name: Bharat Anant Chavan

E Mail: [bharat.chavan@preciseconchem.in](mailto:bharat.chavan@preciseconchem.in)

Ph: 7738368665

Website: <https://www.preciseconchem.in/>

# Renaatus Procon Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Renaatus Procon Private Limited is the leading manufacturer of Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) blocks and Construction chemicals such as Tile Adhesives, Grouts with five decades of experience in the construction industry and three manufacturing units across Tamil Nadu.

From their inception, they have strived to bring value to our environment in the form of green building materials which is eco-friendly and sustainable. In this new revolution, they make a long-lasting difference by focusing on water & energy efficiency, improving productivity, monetary savings, and minimum wastage. They use fossil energy wastes for making our products.

## Green Product Features

- Made of single component.
- 80% of raw materials are sourced regionally.
- VOC content is within threshold.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Renafix Tile Adhesive 201
- Renafix Tile Adhesive 211
- Renafix Tile Adhesive 211



### Contact Details

Name: Suresh Nallathambi

E-mail: [plantheadrf3@renacon.in](mailto:plantheadrf3@renacon.in)

Ph: 8925681777

Website: <http://www.renacon.in>

# Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

SIGNUM has established itself as the leader in Passive Fire Protection in the Indian sub-continent. With constant in-house R & D, they have increased their product base to include acoustic doors and partitions, hermetically sealed doors, fire protective storage systems and fire protective rolling shutters, hangar doors and sliding doors besides fire proof steel and timber doors. They also manufacture fire protective coatings.

## Green Product Features

- Free from Asbestos.
- VOC content is within threshold.
- Can withstand high temperatures for 60-240 minutes.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fire Stop Compound
- Fire Retardant Cable Coating
- Fire Eliminator
- Fire Protective Coal Coating
- Fire Retardant Paint

### Contact Details

Name: Bhagyashri Gosewae

E-mail: [technicalrnd@signum.co.in](mailto:technicalrnd@signum.co.in)

Ph: 9834673447

Website: [www.signum.co.in](http://www.signum.co.in)

# Thermax Limited – Chemical Division.

## About Manufacturer

Thermax Group is a company headquartered in Pune, India. Its business portfolio includes products for heating, cooling, water and waste management, and specialty chemicals. The systems, products and services developed by Thermax help industry achieve better resource productivity and improve bottom lines, while maintaining a cleaner environment

## Green Product Features

- VOC content is less than 0.1%.
- 90% of regional materials are used.
- Non-Flammable.
- Phosphate Free

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Maxtreat 7800 (Mxt 7800 TR)
- Seismocrete
- BS 66 Mucis



Protect the environment with phosphate-free chemical

**INTRODUCING**  
**Maxtreat® 7800 TR**  
Zero Phosphate Based Corrosion and Scale Inhibitor for Cooling Systems



- Phosphate-free product
- Offering with automated dosing and monitoring system
- Cost effective treatment
- Water savings with higher COC
- Reduction in ETP operating cost
- Helps in meeting ETP discharge norms

[www.thermaxglobal.com](http://www.thermaxglobal.com) | 1800-209-0115 | [enquiry@thermaxglobal.com](mailto:enquiry@thermaxglobal.com)

### Contact Details

Name: Tushar.Joshi

E-mail: [tushar.joshi@thermaxglobal.com](mailto:tushar.joshi@thermaxglobal.com)

Ph: 9825814282

Website: <https://www.thermaxglobal.com/>



# UltraTech Cement Limited- Building Products Division

## About Manufacturer

In the endeavour to provide complete sustainable solutions to customers and to be 360 Degree building material destination, UltraTech Cement has established UltraTech Building Products Division. UltraTech Building Products division manufactures and markets technologically re-engineered products for construction and infrastructure industry.

Today the construction industry is demanding products which can replace conventional products as well as conventional methodology for fast track constructions. To meet this challenging demand, it offers a complete portfolio of end-to-end solutions, covering the entire spectrum of construction.

## Green Product Features

- Construction chemicals have low volatile organic compounds.
- Use of sustainable raw materials.
- Arsenic and Mercury free products.
- Reduction in hazardous and non-hazardous waste disposal to landfill.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- UltraTech WEATHER PRO HI-FLEX
- UltraTech WEATHER PRO FLEX
- UltraTech TileFixo
- UltraTech Seal & Dry SBR
- UltraTech Powergrout
- UltraTech Microkrete
- UltraTech MYKROFILL



### Contact Details

Name: Santosh V Kori

E-mail: [Santosh.vkori@adityabirla.com](mailto:Santosh.vkori@adityabirla.com)

Ph: 9164010326

Website: <https://www.ultratechcement.com>



# UltraTech Cement Ltd – Birla White

## About Manufacturer

Birla White, the leading white cement brand in India, has positioned itself as the “Whitest White Cement”. Birla White commenced production of white cement in 1988. Since then, the consumer has been exposed to the endless possibilities of applications with white cement. Birla White developed and introduced a slew of innovative, white cement-based surface finishing products. The current portfolio includes WallCare Putty, Levelplast, GRC and Textura. Among them, they facilitate care for walls and augment interior appeal.



## Green Product Features

- Environmentally friendly products with low Volatile Organic Compounds
- High recycled content
- Heavy metal content within limits

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Exterior Birla White PreCote
- Birla White Textura
- Birla White Repaint Putty
- Birla White UltraPaint
- Birla White Extocare
- Birla White Level Plast
- Birla White Excel Putty
- Birla White Wall Seal Waterproof Putty

### Contact Details

Name: Arvind Gupta

E-mail: [arvind.r.gupta@adityabirla.com](mailto:arvind.r.gupta@adityabirla.com)

Ph: 8839061737

Website: [www.ultratechcement.com/birla-white-cement](http://www.ultratechcement.com/birla-white-cement)

# Vyara Tiles Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Established in 1968, VYARA is now a frontrunner in its field, pushing boundaries of pavement options for customers. 'Better sites and happier user' is their motto.

Their manufacturing plant is located in Vyara, Kamalchod, Palasana and Sanand, Gujarat. Total 41 products have been certified.

## Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds
- Absence of Heavy metal

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- FreeForm Premix for Cementitious Flooring
- FreeForm Terrazzo
- FreeForm MicroCement
- FreeForm HardTop
- FreeForm Pebblewash
- FreeForm SandFlex
- FreeForm SLU
- FreeForm Putty
- FreeForm Dry Screed
- FreeForm Premix for Cementitious Wall Plasters
- FreeForm Stonecrete
- FreeForm MicroCement Walls
- FreeForm MicroCement Lime
- FreeForm MicroCement Style
- FreeForm MicroCement Antico
- FreeForm MicroCement Stucco
- FreeForm Terrazzo Grout
- FreeForm DIY
- FreeForm Epoxy Terrazzo
- FreeForm Novasol



### Contact Details

Name: Mehul Jain

E-mail: [info@vyaratiles.in](mailto:info@vyaratiles.in)

Ph: 9376829585

Website: <https://www.freeformbyvyara.in/>

# Wonder Wallcare Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Wonder WallCare Pvt.Ltd. a RK Group company manufactures white-cement based putty, The Wonder Wall Putty. Enriched with the heritage of RK Marble, a leading name in the marble industry, our core is built on the values of quality, trust.

Wonder WallCare is committed to provide high quality product through its fully automated manufacturing plant situated at Morwad, Rajasthan. Their Product “Wonder Wall Putty” is made from highest quality raw material obtained from the world class mines situated in Morwad Rajasthan, special polymers and white cement.

## Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds
- Absence of Heavy metal
- Reduction in Hazardous & Non-Hazardous Waste generation in manufacturing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Wonder Wall Putty
- Wonder Wall Putty – XPERT
- Wonder Wall Putty – COARSE
- Wonder Watershield Putty



### Contact Details

Name: Om Prakash Gautham

E-mail: [op.gautam@wonderwallcare.com](mailto:op.gautam@wonderwallcare.com)

Ph: 9116937603

Website: <https://wonderwallcare.com/>

# **Consumer Products**

### **‘Consumer Products’**

Consumer products refer to the set of products that are part of daily life of the end user, which unlike building products are not fixated. These products are an integral part of our life with the use being a mix of single time consumable with a repetitive need and reusable product.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose consumer products which are more eco-friendly and have less negative impact on the environment. It also ensures that these consumer products are free from hazardous substances and any other health hazards.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Increased sustainable product usage in daily life of end user.
- Lesser impact on environment due to volume usage.

### **Companies**

The following company has achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Hindalco Industries Ltd.
- ITC Limited, Packaging & Printing Business.
- Sri Kannapiran Mills Ltd.
- Pearl Polyfilm Manufacturers
- Pal Fashions

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Hindalco Industries Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Hindalco is India's premier foil and foil laminates supplier in different variants – plain, laminated, lacquered and printed which are used for various packaging applications. Hindalco has a modern and well-equipped facility at Mouda near Nagpur in Maharashtra. The state-of-the-art foil rolling facility incorporates the latest technology and offers a wide range of quality foils upto a thickness of 6 micron.

## Green Product Features

- 100% Aluminium Scrap.
- 100 % local procurement of raw materials within 100 km.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Aluminum Alloy Bare Foil for Food Packaging



### Contact Details

Name: Vishw

E-mail: [vishwas.kamble@adityabirla.com](mailto:vishwas.kamble@adityabirla.com)

Ph: 8888840199

Website: <https://www.hindalco.com/>

# ITC Limited, Packaging & Printing Business

## About Manufacturer

ITC's Packaging & Printing Business is the largest value added converter of paperboard packaging in South Asia. It converts over 1,00,000 tonnes of paper, paperboard and laminates per annum into a variety of value-added packaging solutions for the food & beverage, personal & home care products, cigarette, liquor, quick service restaurants and consumer goods industries. ITC Packaging has pioneered offering of Green Packaging which includes usage of raw material from sustainable sources and conversion of the same in a facility which is 100% powered by renewable energy (Wind Energy). This clean energy initiative along with the other sustainability initiatives helps the Packaging Business to significantly contribute to ITC being a carbon Positive, Water Positive and Solid Waste Recycling Positive Company.



## Green Product Features

- Low environmental impact
- Waterproof
- Long life

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Folding Box Cartons
- Labels
- Paper Pouches & Envelops
- Wrappers

### Contact Details

Name: Rajesh Voruganti

E-mail: [voruganti.rajesh@itc.in](mailto:voruganti.rajesh@itc.in)

Ph: 9940098469

Website: <http://www.itcportal.com>



# Pal Fashions

## About Manufacturer

Pal Fashions, their textiles and apparels are created with the highest quality standards and assembled with the most advanced techniques available, with a key emphasis on sustainability. From ideation through execution, they are proud of everything we produce here, while ensuring a positive impact on the environment.

## Green Product Features

- Low environmental impact
- Usage of waste yarn
- Reuse of cone in the manufacturing process

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fabric – Cotton, Polyester, PV, PC, Viscose



### Contact Details

Name: Charan Singh

E-mail: [charan@palfashions.com](mailto:charan@palfashions.com)

Ph: 9326475097

Website: <https://www.palfashions.com/>

# Pearl Polyfilm Manufacturers

## About Manufacturer

naugurated in the year of 2008, "Pearl Poly Film Manufacturers" established as a prominent organization of the market by wholesaling and trading a wide array of Garbage Bag Products. Under the quality approved collection of products they are presenting Garbage Bags, Biodegradable Garbage Bags and Flat Garbage Bag. Offered products are manufactured from high-grade input factors with following industry norms and standards.

## Green Product Features

- 5 % recycled content
- Starch and PLA based polymer.
- Biodegradation Percentage of 93% after 12 weeks.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Garbage Bags
- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Grocery Bags
- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Bio-Medical/Non-Chlorinated/Autoclavable disposable bags
- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Carry Bags
- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Courier/Mailing Bags
- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Mulch film
- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Stretch Film
- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Disposable Apron
- Pearl Compostable Bio-degradable Nursery/Plantation Covers



### Contact Details

Name: Neethu Kumari

E-mail: [gb.pearl@gmail.com](mailto:gb.pearl@gmail.com)

Ph: 9341979875

Website:

<https://www.pearlpolyfilm.com/>

# Sri Kannapiran Mills Ltd



## About Manufacturer

Sri Kannapiran Mills Limited, the flagship company of US\$ 250 million KG Group, is a leading producer of 100% cotton yarn matching the world's most stringent quality standards. Incorporated in 1946, the company presently has two open end and two ring spun yarn units that are equipped with modern, state-of-the-art machinery supplied by world giants and produces 83 tons of cotton yarn every day which feed both domestic and international markets. With a spindlage capacity of 45000, the two ring spun units produce 25 tons of yarn everyday in the count range of 6s to 100s in combed and carded quality. With 8900 rotors, the two open end units produce 58 tons of yarn everyday in the count range of 2s to 24s. Specialised yarns viz. Gassed Mercerised, Slub (Ring Spun & Open End), Uneven, Multicount, Soft twist, Cotton Lycra Core Spun, Compact, Indigo dyed and Dyed yarns manufactured in various counts are exported to most of the countries across the globe.



## Green Product Features

- Recycled raw materials to 40%
- Waterproof
- Long life

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Folding Denim Fabrics – Green Dnm
- Denim Fabrics – Product Zero
- Yarn - Green Yrn (Yarn)
- Made up's – Green Glv (Gloves)

### Contact Details

Name: Jigrullah G M

E-mail: [yarn@kannapiran.co.in](mailto:yarn@kannapiran.co.in)

Website:

<https://kannapiran.co.in/about.html>

---

# **Cooling Towers**

---

### **‘Cooling Tower’**

Cooling towers find their application in HVAC systems for cooling applications in both commercial and residential settings. The capacity of the cooling tower will vary depending on the cooling load requirement. Cooling towers can be resource intensive in terms of energy and water usage requirements. GreenPro enables the end users to choose cooling towers which are manufactured resource efficiently and are less energy and water intensive.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Energy efficient
- Water efficient
- Effective heat rejection

### **Companies**

The following company has achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Advance Cooling Tower

# Advance Cooling Tower

## About Manufacturer

Advance Cooling Towers Private Limited is a leading FRP cooling tower manufacturer in India and an exporter of cooling towers. They are a well known name for our premium quality and highly efficient product range. We have an extensive network of our service team enabling us to provide prompt and timely solutions to any issue, minimising customer's down time.

## Green Product Features

- High approach TM Cooling Tower with multiple existing installations of approach  $\leq 1.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- High Specific Flow ( $>350 \text{ LPM/kW}$ ).
- Use of sustainable materials to the tune of 14%.
- Highly efficient drift eliminators limiting the drift loss to 0.0005%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Induced draft counter flow cooling towers
- Induced draft counter flow cooling towers with EC fans
- Induced draft cross flow cooling towers
- Induced draft cross flow cooling towers with EC fans



Meeting global cooling needs for more than 40 years

AN ISO 9001 : 2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY



### Contact Details

Name: Sameer Khan

E Mail: [sameer@advance2020.com](mailto:sameer@advance2020.com)

Ph: 97486032530

Website:

<https://advancecoolingtowers2020.com/>

## **Copper Tubes**



### **‘Copper Tubes’**

Copper tubes are a key component in green buildings and environmentally friendly construction due to their durability, high thermal conductivity, and recyclability. These tubes are favored for their energy efficiency, ensuring efficient heating and cooling systems, ultimately reducing energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions. Additionally, copper is fully recyclable, contributing to sustainability goals by minimizing resource depletion and waste. Copper tubes are used in environmentally friendly construction methods that have an emphasis on durability, energy efficiency, and resource management.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Copper tubes efficiently transfer heat in HVAC and plumbing systems, reducing energy usage and supporting green building's energy efficiency goals.
- Improved resistance to cracks and corrosion resulting in improved durability.
- Increased use of recycled content and hence reduced virgin material consumption.

### **Application**

Copper tubes in green buildings are suitable for plumbing, heating, cooling, renewable energy, rainwater harvesting, fire safety, and architectural elements, supporting energy efficiency and sustainability.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Kwaliti Tubes & Capillaries
- Mercure Metals and Alloys Pvt. Ltd.
- Rajco Metal Industries Pvt. Ltd.

# KWALITY Tubes & Capillaries

## About Manufacturer

KWALITY Tubes is an EIL Approved Stockholder and their distribution operations all across globe. It is the leading supplier/ stockholder : Stainless Steel, Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, Nickel Alloys, Duplex, Super duplex and other Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Metal products such as Pipes, Tubes And Pipe Fittings.

## Green Product Features

- Contains 25% of recycled copper.
- Absence off Cadmium, Lead, Mercury, Hexavalent chromium, Polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs).

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Copper Tube for AC
- Copper Tube for Refrigeration
- Copper Tube for Medical Grade
- Copper Tube for Plumbing



### Contact Details

Name: Mehul Papriwal

E-mail: [ktcvki@ktctubes.com](mailto:ktcvki@ktctubes.com)

Ph: 9799607285

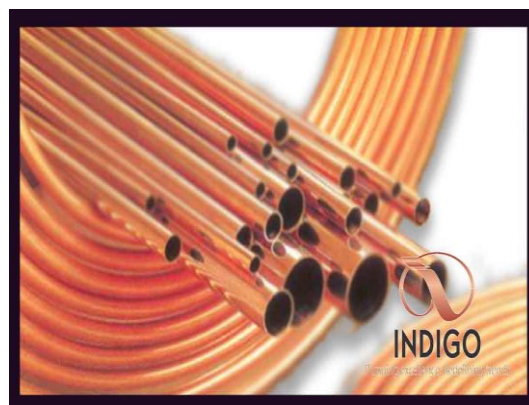
Website: [www.kwalitypipe.com](http://www.kwalitypipe.com)

# MERCURE METALS & ALLOYS Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Mercure Metals & Alloys Pvt. Ltd is a Joint Venture between Indigo group and MTC group. Indigo group who forayed into the enterprise knowledge of manufacturing & exporting copper & copper alloys products is very well accepted in the Domestic as well as International markets for high degree of customer loyalty and satisfaction. MTC group is a worldwide renowned group into the base metal importing, trading & stocking across 9 locations with 18 facilities in India and also having International presence in USA, UK, UAE & Singapore. MTC Group wide spread forum & experience brings the best quality raw material most suitable to Mercure requirements.



## Green Product Features

- 100% RoHS compliant.
- Absence of Tin, Lead, Zinc and Arsenic.
- Residual content below 0.038 gm/sq.mtr.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Copper Tube & Pipes

### Contact Details

Name: Abhishek Mani Tripathi

E-mail: [sales@mercuremetals.in](mailto:sales@mercuremetals.in)

Ph: 9537520958

Website: <https://www.mercuremetals.in/>

# Rajco Metal Industries Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Rajco Metal Industries Pvt. Ltd. is one of the leading manufacturers of copper pipes and tubes and fittings in India. The company is headquartered in Mumbai and caters to the needs of HVAC, Construction, Industrial, Pharma sector by delivering high quality copper products. Since the last 48 years, Rajco Company has been producing copper tubes and fittings for a wide spectrum of heating, ventilation, air conditioning, refrigeration, cooling, plumbing and medical gas industry. With its comprehensive in-house lab facilities, Rajco Group is able to measure hardness, elongation, UTS, yield strength, chemical composition, drift expansion, non-destructive testing - hydrostatic test, eddy current, pneumatic test, grain size, hydrogen embrittlement, etc.

## Green Product Features

- 100% RoHS compliant.
- Absence of Tin, Lead, Zinc and Arsenic.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Copper Tube & Pipes



### Contact Details

Name: Sushant Sinha

E-mail: [rajco@rajcogroup.com](mailto:rajco@rajcogroup.com)

Ph: 044 22843567

Website: <http://rajcogroup.com/>

## **Doors & Windows**

## **‘Doors & Windows’**

Doors and windows in a building, apart from their functional requirements, contribute significantly for heat gain. The heat gain is very significant if they are made of metals. Green Buildings demand for doors and windows with lower thermal conductivity. Green Buildings also encourage materials with high recycled content and in the case of wooden products that are responsibly sourced. The coatings/paints used in these metal/wooden doors need to be with very low volatile organic compounds.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Improved thermal performance with overall heat transfer coefficients ranging from 1 to 3 W/m<sup>2</sup>k.
- Increased use of recycled content and hence reduced virgin material consumption
- Very low VOC emissions and hence improved Indoor Air Quality.
- Contributes towards gaining credits related to energy efficiency, Indoor Air Quality, Materials and Resources categories of Green Building Rating.

## **Application**

Suitable for all building typologies.

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Dormakaba India Pvt. Ltd.
- Feroke Boards
- Indian Timber Products Pvt. Ltd
- Pathframe Industries
- NCL Buildtek Ltd.
- Saint Gobain - Glass Solutions - Vetrotech business
- Shakti Hormann Pvt. Ltd
- Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd
- Soundarya Decorators Pvt. Ltd
- Spacewood Furnishers Pvt. Ltd
- Tata Steel Limited - Pravesh Doors and Windows Division
- Vidya Ply & Board Pvt. Ltd
- VK Patel & Co
- Wesmarc Doors Technik Pvt. Ltd.

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Dormakaba India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Established in 1997 as DORMA Door Controls, company has gone from strength to strength and is now a major player in the access solutions industry. With more than 25 years of experience in Market India and they continue to innovate and deliver the best products, solutions and services to our customers around the world.

## Green Product Features

- It emits low air contaminants such as TVOC, 4-Phenylcyclohexene, Total Aldehydes etc.
- RoHS Complaint.
- Moisture and termite resistant.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Wooden ARGUS/ARGUS AIR & ARGUS V60
- Kentaur
- ALT 50 & 100
- ES 200
- Charon
- 8600 / 8900Â Series
- TS 98 XEA & TS 93
- Slide Channel System for TS 98 XEA & TS 93
- TS 90 Impulse & 91
- TS 92 XEA
- TS 68 / TS 69
- TS 71 / TS 72 & TS 73 V
- TS 83
- ITS 915 / ITS 900/ ITS 96
- BTS 75 V / BTS 75 R / RTS 87
- BTS 80 / BTS 80 EMB / RTS 80 EMB
- BTS 65
- RTS 85 / RTS 88 / BTS 84
- ED 100/250
- ES PROLINE
- ST Flex
- KTV



### Contact Details

Name: Sathiyaraj Asaithambi

E-mail: [sathiyaraj.asaithambi@dormakaba.com](mailto:sathiyaraj.asaithambi@dormakaba.com)

Ph: 8754444701

Website: <https://www.dormakaba.com/>



# Feroke Boards

## About Manufacturer

FERO's manufacturing facility, sprawling over 1,50,000 square feet, is equipped with the latest technology and plants imported from Europe and Asia in Kerala.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals
- Regionally procured materials.
- 58.13% substitution of Solar Power
- 28% reduction in specific energy consumption.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Prehung Doors
- Laminated Doors
- Veneered Doors
- Moulded Panel Doors

# FERODOOR®

YOUR STORY BEGINS HERE



### Contact Details

Name: Paul Augustine

E-mail: [aluvaaudit@gmail.com](mailto:aluvaaudit@gmail.com)

Ph: 8606876398

Website: <https://www.fero.in/>

# Indian Timber Products Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

ITP is a pioneering and one of India's largest manufacturers of superior quality, bespoke fenestration products, furniture, and modular interior design solution providers. It is An environmentally conscious organization working continuously towards developing innovative and more Eco-friendly products to promote sustainable and environmentally friendly buildings. An extensive range of Timber & Aluminium products for all your construction and interior design needs! ITP offers a comprehensive range of fenestration, building products, & modular interior design solutions ranging from doors, windows, and furniture to suit your diverse construction and interior requirements: We design, manufacture and install Bespoke wooden products to help create stylish, eco-friendly, & practical spaces.



## Green Product Features

- It emits low air contaminants such as TVOC, 4-Phenylcyclohexene, Total Aldehydes etc.
- Use of FSC certified tubular particle boards.
- Moisture and termite resistant tubular particle board.
- Use of phenol formaldehyde synthetic resin.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Wooden Door
- Wooden Window

### Contact Details

Name: Karthik

E-mail: [itpdoors@gmail.com](mailto:itpdoors@gmail.com)

Ph: 9849218531

Website: <https://indiantimber.com/>

# NCL Buildtek Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

NCL Buildtek Ltd is part of NCL Group and it comprises of ALLTEK & SECCOLOR divisions. Over period of time the product portfolio is expanded to AAC blocks, dry-mix mortars, tile adhesives & flooring segments. Today, NCL Buildtek Ltd has four successful business verticals under its realm; NCL coatings, NCL windoors, NCL wall solutions and NCL services. Through the coatings division, NCL manufactures putties, textures and wide range of emulsion paints. Through the windoors division, NCL manufactures colour coated GI windows and over a period started manufacturing ABS doors in collaboration with South Korea, and high-end aluminium windows in partnership with Schuco, Germany.



## Green Product Features

- It emits low air contaminants such as TVOC, 4-Phenylcyclohexene, Total Aldehydes etc.
- Utilize GreenPro certified Glass.
- Moisture and termite resistant tubular particle board.
- Overall heat transfer coefficient  $2.85 \text{ W/m}^2 \text{ K}$

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ABS Door
- Seccolor Window

### Contact Details

Name: Omkar Ram

E-mail: [omkar@nclseccolor.com](mailto:omkar@nclseccolor.com)

Ph: 7893617771

Website: <https://nclbuildtek.com/>

# Pathframe Industries

## About Manufacturer

Pathframe is a manufacturing company based in India with good experience in the production of best quality Hollow WPC Door frames and providing Pre-Hung Door Solutions. They have developed the best process of manufacturing and fast process for installation of Door-frames and Doors.

## Green Product Features

- Fire resistance rating is 120 minutes.
- Use of FSC certified tubular particle boards.
- Use of Paper based packaging.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Hollow WPC Profile Doors



### Contact Details

Name: Achal Shah

E-mail: [sales@pathframe.com](mailto:sales@pathframe.com)

Ph: 9924132956

Website: <https://pathframe.com/>

# Saint Gobain - Vetrotech Business



## About Manufacturer

Vetrotech Saint-Gobain International AG is a company of the Saint-Gobain Group specializing in the development, production and distribution of sustainable fire-resistant safety and high-security glazing and systems for the building and marine sectors.

As a world leader and pioneers in glazed protective solutions for more than 40 years, Vetrotech is dedicated to improving safety standards in all living spaces and ensure that people and property are always protected from hazard – no matter what. For Vetrotech, people's safety comes first: the brand is an advocate of making living places more secure in compliance with regulations or standards. Vetrotech produces protection glazing and systems solutions that can get adapted to any architectural need, without compromising on aesthetics.



## Green Product Features

- Fire rating varies 60 – 120 min
- Use of post-industrial / consumer waste in manufacturing process to the tune of 30.9%.
- Reach Compliant for Powder coating used.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- VDS – Partitions
- VDS – Single/ Double Glazing/ Latched/Unlatched
- VDS – Sliding Door
- VDS – Curtain Wall
- VDS – Protect/Blast

### Contact Details

Name: Priyadarshini S

E-mail: [priyadharshini.s@saint-gobain.com](mailto:priyadharshini.s@saint-gobain.com)

Ph: 7305897015

Website:

<https://in.saint-gobain-glass.com/>

# Shakti Hormann Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Established in 1935 we have over the years built our presence across diverse markets to become a leading global brand with more than 20 million doors delivered worldwide through our 100 sales subsidiaries, and hundreds of authorized dealers, across 90 countries. Shakti Hormann formerly known as Shakti Met-Dor has been pioneers in India for Hollow Metal Doors and is well known for its range of fire rated doors.



## Green Product Features

- Low thermal transmittance U Value: 2.5 - 4.3 W/mA<sup>2</sup>K.
- Use of post-industrial / consumer waste in manufacturing process to the tune of 30.9%.
- Coating applied over the product is ultra-low VOC and ROHS compliant.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Hollow Metal Doors
- Industrial Doors

### Contact Details

Name: C. Nagesh

E-mail: [nagesh@shaktihormann.com](mailto:nagesh@shaktihormann.com)

Ph: 9399990853

Website: <https://shaktihormann.com/>

# Signum Fire Protection India Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

SIGNUM has established itself as the leader in Passive Fire Protection in the Indian sub-continent. With constant in-house R & D, we have increased our product base to include acoustic doors and partitions, hermetically sealed doors, fire protective storage systems and fire protective rolling shutters, hangar doors and sliding doors besides fire proof steel and timber doors. We also manufacture other types of specialty doors such as air pressure/ vacuum doors, seismic doors, OT Doors, Clean Room Doors.



## Green Product Features

- Use of post-industrial / consumer waste in manufacturing process to the tune of 47%.
- Coating applied over the product is ultra-low VOC and ROHS compliant.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Signum Fire Rated Steel Doors
- Signum Fire Rated Timber Doors
- Signum Fire Rated Rolling Shutter
- Signum Fire Rated Sliding Doors
- Signum Fire Rated Windows
- Signum Clean Room Doors
- Signum Steel Acoustic Doors
- Signum Timber Acoustic Doors
- Signum Fire Damper



### Contact Details

Name: Bhagyashri Gosewae

E-mail: [technicalrnd@signum.co.in](mailto:technicalrnd@signum.co.in)

Ph: 9834673447

Website: [www.signum.co.in](http://www.signum.co.in)



# Soundarya Decorators Private Limited

## About Manufacturer

Soundarya Interiors has the in-house capabilities to execute large-scale interior projects, against efficient timelines, and with minimal work carried out at the project site. They have pioneered the craft of interior solutions and deliver these to some of the most well-known brands globally. At Soundarya, we know what it means to live in harmony with the environment that provides them with the raw material that makes everything we do possible. From replanting to better sewage management, thoughtful construction, and beyond, here are a few of their sustainability initiatives. Much like their belief in their work, they also know that their commitment to sustainability is only going to grow with time.

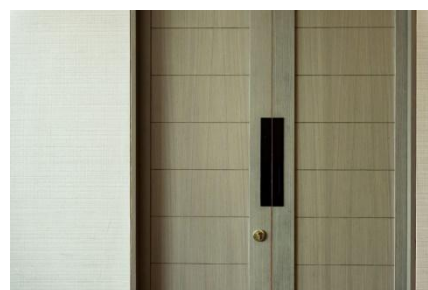
## Green Product Features

- It emits low air contaminants such as TVOC, 4-Phenylcyclohexene, Total Aldehydes etc.
- Use of FSC certified tubular particle boards.
- Moisture and termite resistant tubular particle board.
- Use of phenol formaldehyde synthetic resin.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Solid wood core flush door
- Hollow-core flush door with MDF skin
- Hollow-core flush door with plywood skin
- Solid wood panel door
- Wall Panels
- Ceiling Panels

# Soundarya



### Contact Details

Name: Sharmila Sathyamurthy  
E-mail: [sharmila@soundarya.co.in](mailto:sharmila@soundarya.co.in)  
Ph: 9940457428  
Website: <https://soundarya.co.in/>

# Spacewood Industries Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Established in 1996, they've played a key role in enhancing and enriching a lifestyle of dreams through evolving furniture concepts. The state-of-the-art factory spreads over 15 acres of land and is located in Nagpur, the logistics hub of India. They are equipped with the most sophisticated European and Japanese technology and machines.

## Green Product Features

- A major percentage of material composition of tubular particle board is constituted by industrial recycled residues.
- Air contaminants concentration (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene) is well below emission testing requirements.
- Energy efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Sumai Pre Hung Doors



### Contact Details

Name: Sandeep Yadav

E-mail: [sandeep.y@spacewood.in](mailto:sandeep.y@spacewood.in)

Ph: 8007775240

Website: <https://spacewood.in/>

# Tata Steel Limited – Pravesh Doors & Windows Division



## About Manufacturer

Tata Pravesh has introduced a revolutionary range of steel doors to keep your loved ones safe and secure. These doors are made to be durable, secure, long lasting, termite proof, fire resistant as well as environment friendly. At the same time, they are aesthetically suited for both residential and commercial spaces as they combine the strength of steel with elegance of wood.



## Green Product Features

- Use of honeycomb as filling material which is light weight, recyclable and environment friendly instead of polyurethane foam.
- Use of low VOC and heavy metal free coatings by powder coating method.
- Enhanced acoustic performance of doors.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- TATA Pravesh Windows

### Contact Details

Name: Alok Kumar

E-mail: [alok3@tatasteel.com](mailto:alok3@tatasteel.com)

Ph: 8092086419

Website: [www.tatasteel.com](http://www.tatasteel.com)

# Vidya Ply & Board Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Incorporated in the year 1987, Vidya Ply & Board Pvt. Ltd (Kanchan Ply) is one of the leading manufacturers of panel products that stand high in terms of durability and finish. Known for quality rich plywood variants, they have a superior infrastructure that is equipped with new age technology and cutting edge facilities. The wealth of expertise gained for more than two decades of manufacturing wood products, coupled with an unwavering commitment to excellence have always put their products on top. Strong commitment and emphasis to get “better than the best” plywood has driven the company to invest in Research and Technology consistently. As a result “Kanchan Ply” has established itself as a one of the finest and strongest brand in the Plywood industry. It bears the ISI marks which serves as a benchmark in terms of quality, reliability, durability aesthetics and customer satisfaction.



## Green Product Features

- Low VOC emissions.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Plywood Doors
- Block Board
- Flush Door (Laminated)
- Shuttering Ply

### Contact Details

Name: Ankit Singh

E-mail: [ankit@kanchanply.com](mailto:ankit@kanchanply.com)

Ph: 9650816969

Website: <https://www.kanchanply.com/>

# V.K. Patel & Company

## About Manufacturer

V. K. PATEL & CO. dedicated to manufacturing & marketing of world-class high quality all types of Doors, Complete Door Solutions, Plywood, Blockboard, Pre-fabricated Panels and Decorative Veneer under legendary brand name "KALPATARU". It was established in the year 1988 with state-of-the-art having fully automatic manufacturing units at Wada & Bhiwandi, Maharashtra.

## Green Product Features

- Low VOC emissions.
- Use of FSC certified tubular particle boards.
- Moisture and termite resistant tubular particle board.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Moulded Panel Door
- Commercial Flush Door
- Laminated Flush Door
- Vener Flush Door
- Prefabricated Panel
- Routed Panel Door
- Fire Rated Door
- Wooden Engineered Frames
- Plywood
- Block Board



### Contact Details

Name: Neha Vaid

E-mail: [neha.vaid@kalpatarudoors.com](mailto:neha.vaid@kalpatarudoors.com)

Ph: 8291321424

Website: <https://kalpatarudoors.com/>

# Wesmarc Doors Technik Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

They pride on providing high-quality, durable, and stylish doors that enhance the aesthetic appeal and functionality of any space. Their extensive range of products includes entrance

doors, interior doors, commercial space doors (hotels, hospitals schools, offices etc), engineered wood doors, glass doors, office doors, wooden door frames, and glass door frames. At Wesmarc Doors, they are committed to meeting the diverse needs of our customers, ensuring every product is crafted with precision and care.

## Green Product Features

- Low VOC emissions.
- Use of FSC certified tubular particle boards.
- Moisture and termite resistant tubular particle board.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Interior Optimum doors and Frames (G1, G2, G3, G4 & P1, P2, P3)
- Interior Premium doors and Frames
- Interior Universal doors and Frames
- Entrance Optimum doors and Frames
- Entrance Premium doors and Frames
- Entrance Optimum Equal Shutter Double Doors and Frames
- Entrance Optimum Offset Shutter Double Doors and Frames
- Entrance Optimum Offset Shutter Double Door, model G1
- Entrance Optimum Offset Shutter Double Door, model G2
- Entrance Optimum Offset Shutter Double Door, model G3
- Entrance Optimum Offset Shutter Double Door, model G4



### Contact Details

Name: Ravindra Shinde

E-mail: [ravindra\\_shinde@wesmarcdoors.com](mailto:ravindra_shinde@wesmarcdoors.com)

Ph: 8291321424

Website: <https://wesmarcdoors.com/>

# **Furniture**



## **‘Furniture’**

Green buildings demand for use of ergonomically designed furniture with very low emissions. Ergonomically designed furniture enhances the health and well-being of the users. The emissions from the furniture are on account of paints, adhesives, foams and coating materials. Products such as wood and non-wood-based furniture are covered under this category.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Low concentrations of air contaminants such as formaldehyde, TVOC, total aldehydes and 4-phenylcyclohexene and hence improved indoor air quality.
- Ergonomically designed and hence enhanced occupant comfort.
- Utilizes legally sourced wood and recycled/recyclable materials contributing lower environmental impacts.
- Contributes to Materials and Resources, Indoor environment quality and Occupant comfort credits of Green Building certification.

## **Application**

Suitable for interior spaces of all building typologies such as office, home, hotel, healthcare etc.

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Abbottsons Impex Pvt Ltd
- AFC Furniture Solutions
- A K Interiors Designing Pvt. Ltd.
- Adarsh Infrainterio Pvt. Ltd.
- Arihant Furnitech Pvt. Ltd.
- Bonton Technomake Pvt. Ltd.
- CPM Systems Pvt. Ltd.
- Delite KOM Ltd.
- Durian Industries Ltd
- Ergo Woodlines Pvt. Ltd.
- Featherlite
- Framesglobal Infra Services Pvt. Ltd.
- Geeken Seating Collection Pvt. Limited
- Globus Infocom Limited
- Godrej Interio
- Hof Furniture System Pvt Ltd
- Impression Furniture Industries Pvt. Ltd.

- Inframart Realtech India Pvt. Ltd.
- Kanika Furniture
- Mansarovar Industrial Corp
- Methodex Systems Private Limited
- Monarch Ergo Pvt Ltd
- Nilkamal Limited
- Pee Vee Enterprise
- Royal Safe Company KB
- Spacewood Furnishers Pvt. Ltd
- Talin Modular Office Furniture Systems Pvt. Ltd.
- Twenty First Century Techno Products Pvt. Ltd (Stellar Furniture)
- Uflix International Pvt. Ltd.
- V3 Enterprises Pvt Ltd
- Viak Group Pvt. Ltd.
- Zenith Meta Plast

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Abbottsons Impex Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Founded in 1975, Abbottsons Impex Pvt Ltd has been a trusted name in furniture manufacturing for over 45 years. Their commitment to quality, innovation, and customer satisfaction has made us one of the leading furniture manufacturers in the industry.

## Green Product Features

- Low air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene).
- Use of recycled material and locally sourced material as raw materials.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Computer H/B Executive Chair
- CafÃ© / Visitor Chair
- Hostel Bed
- Glass & Wooden Door Cabinet
- Major Almirah
- Steel Rack
- Minor Almirah
- Conference Table
- Laboratory Furniture



OFFICE FURNITURE  
EXECUTIVE SEATING



HIGH BACK CHAIRS



OFFICE FURNITURE  
STORAGE



METAL CATEGORY



### Contact Details

Name: Rajiv Abbot

E-mail: [abbottsons.impex@yahoo.com](mailto:abbottsons.impex@yahoo.com)

Ph: 9826053499

Website: <https://abbottsonsimpex.in/>

# AFC Furniture Solution

## About Manufacturer

AFC systems is a bootstrap organisation with humble beginnings that started with manufacturing panels in 2008 and in a short duration of 3 years they set up an in-house manufacturing capable of producing modular furniture solutions.

Green manufacturing practices focussed on sustainability and climate impact have been in their DNA since the first day of operations and all their products are manufactured in India using technologies and equipment from across the world to ensure that we meet and compete with global quality and compliance standards.

## Green Product Features

- Low air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene).
- Use of recycled material and locally sourced material as raw materials.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Computer Panel based Workstation
- Chairs
- Public Seating
- Study Table
- Study Chair
- Workstation Chairs
- Dual Desk
- Library Rack
- Steel Pedestal
- Laminate Pedestal
- Desk Based Workstation
- Steel compactor
- Steel storage



### Contact Details

Name: Rajesh Prasadh Gupta

E-mail: [rajesh.kumar@afcindia.in](mailto:rajesh.kumar@afcindia.in)

Ph: 9873423453

Website: <https://www.afcindia.in/>

# AK Interiors Designing Pvt. Ltd.



AK INTERIORS  
DESIGNING PVT. LTD.

## About Manufacturer

AK Interiors Designing Private Limited is a pledge to bring new paradigms to the interior design industry with sustainable and farsighted solutions. They have introduced modernized craftsmanship and expert execution methods over the decade.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene) both in wood based and non-wood based furniture.
- 5% by weight of rapidly renewable materials are utilized for manufacture of wood-based furniture.
- The recycled content in non-wood based furniture is in the range of 5 – 7 %
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Executive Table
- Storage
- Workstation Table/ 3 drawer Pedestal



### Contact Details

Name: Shabaz Khan

E-mail: [akelc@hotmail.com](mailto:akelc@hotmail.com)

Ph: 9320552828

Website: <https://www.akinteriorsgroup.com/>

# Adarsh Infrainterio Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Adarsh Furniture commenced its business in the arena of manufacturing furniture from a meagre 2000 sq. ft. area at Powai, Mumbai. Having carved out a niche for its expertise in the industry over nearly two decades, in 2009, the organization consolidated into Adarsh Infrainterio Pvt. Ltd. Today, Adarsh is a frontal furniture brand in both home and institutional segments with proven excellence in design and manufacturing.



Since then, the company achieved growth in leaps and bounds with a successful endeavor in transforming spaces with its thoughtfully designed furniture and create brighter homes and offices with products that are a perfect integration of aesthetics, functionality and technology.



## Green Product Features

- Absence of air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene) both in wood based and non-wood-based furniture.
- 5% by weight of rapidly renewable materials are utilized for manufacture of wood-based furniture.
- The recycled content in non-wood based furniture is in the range of 5 – 7 %
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Executive Table
- Storage
- Workstation Table/ 3 drawer Pedestal

### Contact Details

Name: Sushil

E-mail: [sushil@adarshindia.in](mailto:sushil@adarshindia.in)

Ph: 8291089637

Website: <https://adarshindia.in/>

# Arihant Furnitech Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Arihant Furnitech Private Limited is committed towards reducing the environmental impacts and maximizing customer satisfaction. As part of their commitment to sustainability, they have conducted a comprehensive Environmental Impact Assessment for the manufacturing plant.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene) both in wood based and non-wood-based furniture.
- 42.3% of raw material by weight is recycled content.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Modular Office Furniture
- Modular Home Furniture
- Wardrobe Shutters



### Contact Details

Name: Shabaz Khan

E-mail: [arihantfurnitech@gmail.com](mailto:arihantfurnitech@gmail.com)

Ph: 9414306316

Website: <https://arihantfurnitech.com/>



# Bonton Technomake Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Bonton Technomake (P) Ltd. is an ISO 9001-2008, ISO 14001-2004, OHSAS 18001-2007 certified Company. It has consistently been a pioneer in designing and manufacturing of innovative furniture systems for vast and varied applications since 1994, viz: TURNKEY FURNISHING SERVICES in Office Furnishing Institutional Furniture Auditorium Furnishing.



## Green Product Features

- Low air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene).
- Use of recycled material and locally sourced material as raw materials.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Computer Tables
- Office Executive Tables
- Rolling Chairs
- Lockers
- Student Tables and Chairs
- Cupboards
- Cabin Tables
- Library Racks

### Contact Details

Name: Y.S. Shelke

E-mail: [ysshelke@bontonfurniture.net](mailto:ysshelke@bontonfurniture.net)

Ph: 8269522502

Website: <http://www.bontonfurniture.net/>

# CPM Systems Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

CPM Systems is India's leading Modular office furniture manufacturing company . Taking the improvements of office furniture products quality and art taste as our responsibility and the largest number of consumers in the market.

The company manufactures and distributes a wide range of products related to office furniture. They have over 13 years experience and are familiar with most available Modular office furniture products in the industry.



## Green Product Features

- 77% is recycled content and locally sourced material as raw materials.
- FSC certified engineered wood for manufacturing of office furniture.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- 45/60 mm Series Linear Workstation
- Open Desk Series Workstations
- Cabin Table
- Meeting / Conference Table

### Contact Details

Name: Amit Jain

E-mail: [finance2@cpmsystems.net](mailto:finance2@cpmsystems.net)

Ph: 8826991775

Website: <https://www.cpmsystems.in/>

# Delite KOM Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Delite Kom Ltd. is one of the leading furniture manufacturers in the country today. The company was founded by the promoters of Delite Safe Works.

The company manufactures and distributes a wide range of products related to office furniture. They have over 13 years experience and are familiar with most available Modular office furniture products in the industry. Total 73 products are certified .

## Green Product Features

- 39% is recycled content and locally sourced material as raw materials.
- FSC certified engineered wood for manufacturing of office furniture.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Storage
- Compactor
- Table



### Contact Details

Name: Sunita Chugh

E-mail: [delite@delitekom.com](mailto:delite@delitekom.com)

Ph: 9650592239

Website: <https://delitekom.com/>

# Durian Industries Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Durian, have been at the forefront of the industry creating beautiful spaces for you within your homes and offices since 1985. With a successful start by importing our furniture we came up with our own factories that manufactures Sofas, Beds and Chairs. They are humbled to have touched the lives of millions of people with our range of world class home and office furniture, innovative laminates, sturdy designer doors, exquisite veneers and top-grade plywood.

From being the pioneers in veneer business to being the leading furniture company and a lifestyle brand , the have come a long way since then and the journey, so far, has been an enriching and memorable one.Total 500 products are certified.

## Green Product Features

- 25% is recycled content and locally sourced material as raw materials.
- FSC certified engineered wood for manufacturing of office furniture.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Chairs
- Sofa
- Bedroom
- Dining and other Furniture
- Modular Furniture
- Classroom

Furniture



### Contact Details

Name: Rajan Nair

E-mail: [nair@durian.in](mailto:nair@durian.in)

Ph: 9650592239

Website: <https://www.durian.in/>

# Ergo Woodlines Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Ergo Woodlines bring a perfect place for availing the interior designing services and fantastic furniture under one roof. They are operating in this industry since 2005 and have gained a huge reputation across Kolkata. Their designers have worked in multiple high-rated workplaces in the city and delivered phenomenal services with the furniture of their choice.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Storage Desk
- Round Table
- Staff Table
- Conference table



### Contact Details

Name: Kingshuk Ghosh

E Mail:

[kingshuk.ghosh@ergowoodlines.com](mailto:kingshuk.ghosh@ergowoodlines.com)

Ph: 9830073477

Website: <https://ergowoodlines.com/>

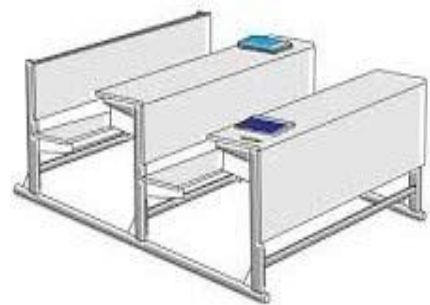
# Featherlite



## About Manufacturer

Incorporated in 1965 Featherlite is one of the leading furniture manufacturing organisation in India today, providing complete office furniture solutions for all segments of market through its strong base of direct and franchisee offices present across 62 locations in India.

Featherlite core expertise lies in manufacturing and marketing extremely innovative and cost effective customised office furniture such as modular work stations, chairs, partitions, desks conference tables educational, laboratory, retail furniture and fixtures. Operating from factory space spanning more than 3 lakh sq. feet, the company has over 10,000 esteemed customers pan India including giants like Cognizant, Mercedes, Hindustan Unilever, Caterpillar etc.



## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- High Desk
- Storage Cabins
- Executive Tables and Chairs
- Cabin Desks
- Computer Tables

### Contact Details

Name: Sanjay Bardhon

E Mail: [sanjoy@featherlitefurniture.com](mailto:sanjoy@featherlitefurniture.com)

Ph: 9343555578

Website: <https://www.featherlitefurniture.com/>

# FramesGlobal Infra Services Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

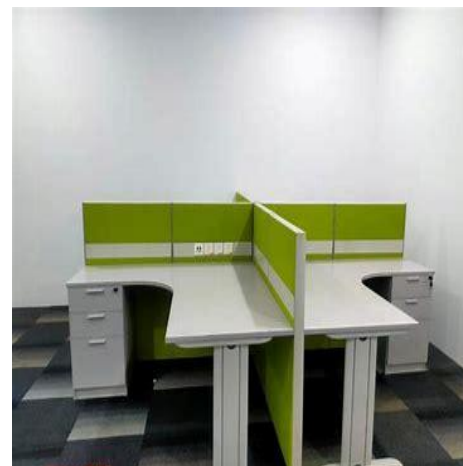
With a 15 years of experience both in designing and manufacturing their own range of products, FramesGlobal has their manufacturing plant in Tirussur, Kerala. They cater to various furniture categories. Total 18 products are certified.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Office Furniture
- Executive Tables and Chairs
- Storage
- Computer Tables



### Contact Details

Name: Pravinlal Vincent V  
E Mail: [finance@framesglobal.com](mailto:finance@framesglobal.com)  
Ph: 9343555578  
Website: <https://fginteriors.com/>



# Geeken Seating Collections Pvt. Ltd.



Better Furniture, Better Life!

## About Manufacturer

Geeken Furniture continues to rise day after day and helps make the world a better place with its solutions for offices, homes, schools, the hospitality industry, hospitals, and more. It is their 30+ years of experience, dedication to putting comfort and functionality before anything else, their innovations in design and durability, and the value that they bring to every space we are truly unmatched. They endeavor to provide sustainable solutions achieved through conscious and prudent use of resources. Total 893 products are certified.



## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Office Furniture
- Executive Tables and Chairs
- Storage
- Computer Tables

### Contact Details

Name: Kamal Saini

E Mail: [kamal.saini@geeken.co.in](mailto:kamal.saini@geeken.co.in)

Ph: 9205308743

Website: <https://geeken.in/>

# Globus Infocom Limited

## About Manufacturer

They design and manufacture product solutions that help to create inspiring spaces and enabling collaborative working. The foundation of product portfolio is for creating Organic Workspace, to keep business nimble and make the most out of your investment.

At Globus they want to do great things. That's why they make problem-solving designs that are as beautiful as they are useful. With "Innovation + Design" at the core of Globus, it is their constant endeavour to serve our customers with the most appropriate and innovative product solutions.



## Green Product Features

- The percentage of recycled content material present in the products is more than 43% by weight.
- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Institutional Furniture

### Contact Details

Name: Manmeet Singh

E Mail: [manmeet@globusinfocom.com](mailto:manmeet@globusinfocom.com)

Ph: 8920271755

Website: <https://www.globusinfocom.com/>

# Godrej Interio

## About Manufacturer

Godrej Interio is India's largest furniture brand. From manufacturing the humble Storwel cupboard 80 years back to being a vibrant, innovative brand with a diverse portfolio – it's been a brilliant, exciting journey for us. Godrej Interio emphasizes comfort and aesthetics while delivering well designed fun and functional furniture solutions to you. True to the Godrej mission to conserve the environment, Godrej Interio design products, set up processes and use raw materials that are eco-friendly to do our bit to preserve natural resources. Godrej Interio offer our customers home and office furniture, along with solutions for laboratories, hospitals and healthcare establishments, education and training institutes, shipyards and navy, auditoriums and stadiums.



## Green Product Features

- Low air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene).
- The material composition of particle board is largely constituted by industrial recycled material.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Bedroom Set
- Kitchen Set
- Sofas & Lounges
- Wooden Wardrobes
- Wooden Beds
- Shoe Racks
- Display Units

### Contact Details

Name: Kiran Baban Gopale

E-mail: [vinaygs@godrej.com](mailto:vinaygs@godrej.com)

Ph: 9833200969

Website: <http://www.godrejinterio.com>

# HOF Furniture Systems Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

HOF Furniture is one of India's premier chair manufacturer and supplier of ergonomically designed chairs and modern Italian fabric sofa sets. A pioneer in ergonomically designed office furniture, for over 37 years, HOF continues to be the preferred and trusted choice for premium quality professional chairs, revolving chairs, student chairs and ergonomically designed chairs. Their contemporary quality office chairs are ergonomically advanced and available in a wide range of colors, designs and fabrics.

HOF helps leading organizations, institutions, hospitals, hotels, corporates and companies create workplaces that promote well-being, performance and inspire people. Total 236 products are certified.

## Green Product Features

- Low air contaminants concentrations (Formaldehyde, TVOC, Total Aldehydes and 4-Phenylcyclohexene).
- The material composition of particle board is largely constituted by industrial recycled material.
- Ergonomically designed products.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Bedroom Set
- Kitchen Set
- Sofas & Lounges
- Wooden Wardrobes
- Wooden Beds
- Shoe Racks
- Display Units



### Contact Details

Name: Naran Vala

E-mail: [tenders@hofindia.com](mailto:tenders@hofindia.com)

Ph: 9904302526

Website: <https://www.hofindia.co.in/>

# Impression Industries Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Impression Furniture Industries has over a decade of history in the furniture segment. Impression Furnitures has been committed to provide good quality. They sincerely believe that people deserve the best their money can buy and that the designs should reduce manufacturing costs and not style and quality. Their product line of wood and upholstered furniture encompasses a wide range of designs and styles, which suits the requirements and pocket of end users.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc., contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of responsible sourcing for raw materials.
- AIOTA and SEFA certified ergonomic design and performance.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Wooden Storage Sets
- Bedroom Furniture
- Kitchen Set
- Cafeteria Furniture
- Steel Racks
- School Furniture



### Contact Details

Name: Antriksh Kumar

E Mail: [sales12@impression.net.in](mailto:sales12@impression.net.in)

Ph: 6263191955

Website: <http://www.sme.in/impressionfurniture>

# Kanika Furniture Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Kanika Furniture, a 17 years old company which has got ISO 9001:2008 14001:2004 ,18001:2007 proudly operates on experience, with high focus on quality. With an in-house designing team which has a cutting edge in innovative designs caters to Institutions, residential apartment, government organisation and commercial buildings.

They have made a mark in the industry as the best furniture solution provider. The design, production and quality checks keep a rain check on customer satisfaction. Kanika is proud of its steady clientele and more than 60 dealers to boast of, spread across Jharkhand, Odisha, West Bengal and Chhattisgarh.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc., contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of responsible sourcing for raw materials.
- AIOTA and SEFA certified ergonomic design and performance.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Office Furniture
- Home Interiors
- Kitchen Set
- Cafeteria Furniture
- Steel Racks
- School Furniture



Interiors that  
define your attitude .. *interio*



### Contact Details

Name: Ritesh Aggarwala

E Mail: [info@kanikafurniture.com](mailto:info@kanikafurniture.com)

Ph: 9748784857

Website: <https://kanikafurniture.com/>



# Mansarovar Industrial Corporation



## About Manufacturer

Mansarovar industrial corporation is today one of the leading manufacturer of modular furniture, steel furniture, computer furniture and chairs in the country.

The factory is well equipped with modernized machinery to ensure best quality and finishing with mass production. A strong research and development department with a team of highly qualified expert designers and consultants is our strength. The company is continuously evolving, using diverse material blends to match the international trends. Throughout the entire production line, the quality control supervisors perform regular inspection to ensure delivery of best product. Throughout the entire production line, the quality control supervisors perform regular inspection to ensure delivery of best product.



## Green Product Features

- Low emissions VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc., contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of responsible sourcing for raw materials.
- 14% is recycled content.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- All kind of modular furniture



### Contact Details

Name: Rishi Bekhi

E Mail: [info@mansarovar.in](mailto:info@mansarovar.in)

Ph: 9810007845

Website: <http://www.mansarovar.in/>



# Methodex Systems Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Methodex Systems Private Limited is one of India's leading diversified solutions company that has marked its presence across varied segments like Government Enterprises, Public Sector Units, Banks, Offices, Institutions and Commercial Establishments.

The latest and larger of the plants was awarded the "Best Pollution Free & Environment Friendly Industrial Plant", by the Government of Madhya Pradesh. Methodex implements its own stringent set of quality processes and has internationally recognized 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 50001:2011 and OHSAS 18001:2007 certifications.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Executive Furniture Sets
- Hostel Beds
- Storage Cabins
- Shoe Racks
- Wooden Tables
- Dining Tables
- Office Furniture



### Contact Details

Name: Aditya Sharma

E Mail: [aditya.sharma@methodexsystems.com](mailto:aditya.sharma@methodexsystems.com)

Ph: 9303249529

Website: <http://www.methodexsystems.com/>

# Monarch Ergo Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Monarch Ergo came into existence due to the India's Economic Liberalization Era of the 1990s. Explosive growth in the service sector ushered in a rapidly expanding demand for customized office design. Dynamic and specialist working environments were required instead of static, generic furniture.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- TUBA
- SOLE
- MEET
- ELEVATE
- AFFINITY
- AMAZE
- TIMBER
- CONVECT
- MIKE



### Contact Details

Name: Ramesh Chandra

E Mail: [ramesh@monarchergo.com](mailto:ramesh@monarchergo.com)

Ph: 9000111713

Website: <https://www.monarchergo.com/>

# **Nilkamal Ltd.**



## **About Manufacturer**

Brand Nilkamal has created waves not only in India, but also in the International Markets. From developed and sophisticated markets of North America and Australia, to developing markets in Africa, South America and GCC, Nilkamal products are available in as many as 30 countries. Ever since, Nilkamal has gradually ventured into a multiplicity of businesses that span across Material Handling Solutions, Ready Furniture, @Home – the brand's lifestyle home solutions retail chain, Nilkamal Mattrezzz, and Bubbleguard – a material protection solution. Total 66 products are certified.



## **Green Product Features**

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## **GreenPro EcoLabelled Products**

- Storage Units
- Classroom Furniture
- Office Furniture

### **Contact Details**

Name: Dhiren Nisar

E Mail: [dhiren.nisar@nilkamal.com](mailto:dhiren.nisar@nilkamal.com)

Ph: 8291235646

Website: <https://nilkamal.com/>

# PEEVEE Enterprises

## About Manufacturer

PEEVEE Enterprises is a dynamic and innovative company that has quickly risen to become the emerging market leader in complete office furniture manufacturing. With a strong commitment to quality, design, and customer satisfaction, PEEVEE has set itself apart in the competitive furniture industry.

Established with a vision to revolutionize office spaces, PEEVEE offers a comprehensive range of cutting-edge office furniture solutions that cater to the diverse needs of businesses of all sizes. From ergonomic workstations and stylish executive desks to versatile storage solutions and ergonomic seating, their product line-up is designed to create functional and aesthetically pleasing work environments.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Percentage of Recycled Content is 7.31%.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- VISA AVAA Executive Table
- VISA AVAA High Back Chair
- VISA AVAA Premium Steel Almirah
- VISA AVAA Student Desk
- VISA AVAA Modular Workstation



From the house of  
**PEE VEE** enterprises



### Contact Details

Name: Vijay Aggarwal  
E Mail: [peevee132@gmail.com](mailto:peevee132@gmail.com)  
Ph: 9151092040  
Website: <https://peevee.org/>

# Royal Safe Company (KB)

## About Manufacturer

Established in the year 1934 and reconstituted in 1979, we are a foremost manufacturer and exporter of a wide range of Furniture for Offices, Homes, Hospitals, Auditorium, Laboratories, Heavy Duty Storage, etc. We also take up turnkey projects for complete furnishing jobs. Made under the name of ROYAL SAFE and ROYALSBURG.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Percentage of Recycled Content is 20%.
- Use of FSC certified engineered wood.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Chair 2
- Desking / Tables
- Workstation
- Storages
- Educational Furniture
- Hospital Furniture
- Labs Furniture
- Canteen Furniture
- Customized Furniture



An ISO 9001:14001 Certified Company



## Contact Details

Name: Simmer Preet Singh

E Mail: [royalsafe\\_kb@rediffmail.com](mailto:royalsafe_kb@rediffmail.com)

Ph: 9910255321

Website: <https://www.royalsafecompany.com/>

# Spacewood Furnishers Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Established in 1996, they've played a key role in enhancing and enriching a lifestyle of dreams through our evolving furniture concepts. The state-of-the-art factory spreads over 15 acres of land and is located in Nagpur, the logistics hub of India. They are equipped with the most sophisticated European and Japanese technology and machines. A fleet of in-house designers from leading design schools across the globe roll out a whole range of products with international world class styling and fineness.



## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- FSC certification for corrugated boxes and wood based raw materials.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Directors' suite – Table
- Side storage
- Back storage
- Manager Suite
- Table and Side storage
- Office table range
- Storages and Wardrobes
- Conference Table range
- Reception Table
- Class room Table range
- Pedestal
- Hostel Bed
- Metal Almira
- Metal Bed
- Chair range
- Sofa Range

### Contact Details

Name: Sandeep Yadav

E-mail: [sandeep.y@spacewood.in](mailto:sandeep.y@spacewood.in)

Ph: 8007775240

Website: <https://spacewood.in/>

# Spacewood Office Solutions



## About Manufacturer

Established in 1996, they've played a key role in enhancing and enriching a lifestyle of dreams through our evolving furniture concepts. The state-of-the-art factory spreads over 15 acres of land and is located in Nagpur, the logistics hub of India. They are equipped with the most sophisticated European and Japanese technology and machines. A fleet of in-house designers from leading design schools across the globe roll out a whole range of products with international world class styling and fineness.



## Green Product Features

- More than 75% of material composition of particle board is FSC certified wood with industrial recycled residues and renewable material.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Ergonomically designed products

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Directors suite Slide Sixty
- Lineo
- Stretch
- Ascend
- Motion
- Radio
- Annd

### Contact Details

Name: Aniket Deshpande

E-mail: [aniket@spacewood.in](mailto:aniket@spacewood.in)

Ph: 8007778973

Website:

<https://spacewood.in/office-solution>



# Talin Modular Office Furniture Systems Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Since their establishment in 1997, They have serviced and participated in the growth of the Indian IT industry. Today, they are a 300+ team with exceptional capability in office furniture design, manufacturing, and installation. Their current facility is equipped to produce furniture that can seat 10,000 office goers each month.

They remain committed to seek out new materials, manufacturing technology and ways to reduce turnaround time and cost. With an approach of providing innovative solutions to customers, Talin strives towards improving every aspect of office furniture.

Their goal is to continuously expand our product portfolio, to grow at a rate of 20% every year and stand amongst the top 5 furniture manufactures in the industry.



## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Executive Laboratory Tables
- Metal Door Frames
- Wardrobes
- Dressing Units
- Dining sets
- Storage units

### Contact Details

Name: Anbunathan

E-mail: [hr@talin.in](mailto:hr@talin.in)

Ph: 9900034736

# Twenty First Century Techno Products Pvt. Ltd (Stellar Furniture)



## About Manufacturer

Stellar India is a leading manufacturer and supplier of high-quality office furniture solutions for commercial projects. They are a government-approved company with a reputation for providing innovative and sustainable furniture solutions that enhance the functionality and aesthetics of modern workplaces.



They provide commercial furniture for modern workspaces - Offices, Universities, Co-working spaces, Residences and Hospitals, Healthcare centres etc.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Executive Classroom Stool
- Sofa
- Centre Table
- 2- & 4-seater

### Contact Details

Name: A. Adhikari

E-mail: [A.Adhikari@stellarglobal.com](mailto:A.Adhikari@stellarglobal.com)

Ph: 9301104900

Website: [www.stellarindia.online](http://www.stellarindia.online)

# UFLIX International Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Driven by the philosophy of Innovation & Design, UFLIX INTERNATIONAL PVT. LTD. Furniture offers a complete range of office furniture solutions which includes workspaces, free-standing furniture, seating, collaborative spaces, storage and furniture for educational spaces.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Percentage of recycled content used in the products is 58.6%.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Executive Table
- Table with Storage
- Side Unit
- Office Table
- Workstation
- Meeting Table
- Seater Sofa
- Reception Desk
- Elite Pedestals
- Chairs
- Lounge Bench



### Contact Details

Name: Neelam Singh

E-mail: [tarun.malik@uflux.co.in](mailto:tarun.malik@uflux.co.in)

Ph: 8130312602

Website: <https://uflux.co.in/>

# V3 Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Located in Butibori Industrial, Nagpur admeasuring 20000 sq meters of industrial land, having a covered area of over 7000 sq. meters. Located in Hingana industrial Area , Nagpur admeasuring 20000 sq meters of Industrial land, having a covered area of over 3000 sq. meters. They provide prefabricated, pre-designed sophisticated Modular Office Systems, Safe, aesthetic and top class School and class room furniture, Residential Furniture with top class finish as required by our valued customers.Total 66 products are certified

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Percentage of recycled content used in the products is 85%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Executive Table
- Storage Units
- Side Unit
- Office Furniture
- Workstation
- Meeting Table
- Classroom Furniture
- Lounge Bench



### Contact Details

Name: Sandeep Kshirsaga

E-mail: [sandeepskshirsagar@rediffmail.com](mailto:sandeepskshirsagar@rediffmail.com)

Ph: 9158008816

Website: <https://v3enterprise.com/index.html>

# Viak Group Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Viak is ISO 9001 certified for Quality Systems, ISO 14001 for Environment, ISO 18001 for Occupational Health and Safety Systems. All the products are Environment & Green Compliance to facilitate the health & safety of the end user. Their PAN India presence gives us an edge to provide pre & post sales Service Back up with Fast Deliveries Schedule. They have display Centers in Delhi NCR, Mumbai, Pune, Bangalore, Hyderabad & Chennai. Total 111 products are certified.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Percentage of recycled content is around 15%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Office Furniture
- Institutional Furniture
- Classroom Furniture



### Contact Details

Name: Govind Kumar Roy

E-mail: [gkgovind10@gmail.com](mailto:gkgovind10@gmail.com)

Ph: 9319528605

Website: <https://www.viakgroup.com/>

# Zenith Metaplast Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

From their beginning 20 years ago, they've been providing our customers with the finest products and a vast range of manufacturing options, at competitive prices. With competence in conceptual design, mould design and tooling, manufacturing, quality control, assembly and on-time delivery, their facilities and processes enable a turn-key approach to fulfill specific requirements.

As an ISO 9001:2000 certified company, they are dedicated to supplying products of exceptional quality.

## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Percentage of recycled content is around 21%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Office Furniture
- Institutional Furniture



### Contact Details

Name: Pramod Bire

E-mail: [pramod@zenithmetaplast.com](mailto:pramod@zenithmetaplast.com)

Ph: 9823900512

Website: <http://www.zenithmetaplast.com/>

---

## **Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag**



### **‘Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag’**

Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBS) is a by-product of iron and steel manufacturing process. It is produced by quenching molten iron slag from a blast furnace which is, then, ground into fine powder. The granulated blast furnace can be used as an additive in ordinary Portland cement to produce slag cement and concrete. It can replace cement to the extent of 70% by weight. GGBS enables the concrete to gain strength over a period of time and offers excellent resistance to corrosion.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- It is a product derived from post-industrial waste of iron and steel manufacturing process.
- Concrete with GGBS has a higher strength than concrete made of Portland Cement
- It reduces Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC) requirement in concrete making.
- It contributes to materials with recycled content credit of Green Building certification.

### **Application**

Supplementary cementitious materials in manufacturing of Concrete, Concrete Blocks, Portland Pozzolana Cement and Portland Slag Cement.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- JSW Cement Limited
- Sagar Cements Ltd
- Supreme Microfines Pvt. Ltd. – Ecofines
- Tata Steel Limited - GGBS

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# JSW Cement Limited



## About Manufacturer

Since its inception in 2009, JSW Cement entered the market with a vision to ensure a sustainable future for the country by producing eco-friendly cement. JSW Cement utilizes slag from the JSW Steel plants to produce green cement. JSW Cement's flagship plant in Nandyal uses world-class technology (including the advanced Combi Finish Mode Roller Press Circuit and automated loading system) to manufacture cement. It also won prestigious awards for its energy-saving processes. With key markets in Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Maharashtra, Orissa, and Goa, JSW Cement has been delivering high-quality products to several prestigious and large infrastructural projects in the southern and western regions of the country.



## Green Product Features

- Replaces more than 60% of cement in Portland Slag Cement.
- Reduces cement consumption in concrete.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Product

- Cement - Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBS)

### Contact Details

Name: Lopamudra Sengupta  
E Mail: [lopamudra.sengupta@jsw.in](mailto:lopamudra.sengupta@jsw.in)  
Ph: 022-42863017  
Website: [www.jsw.in/cement](http://www.jsw.in/cement)

# Sagar Cement

## About Manufacturer

Sagar Cements Limited (SCL) is one of India's leading cement manufacturer with an installed production capacity of 10.85 MTPA. For over three decades, we have been committed to creating lasting stakeholder value while maintaining a sustainable growth outlook with our robust foundation and a steady growth focus.

## Green Product Features

- Replaces more than 60% of cement in Portland Slag Cement.
- Reduces cement consumption in concrete.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBS)



### Contact Details

Name: H M Khalid

E Mail: [hmkhalid@sagarcements.in](mailto:hmkhalid@sagarcements.in)

Ph: 9492959892

Website: <https://sagarcements.in/>

# Supreme Microfines Pvt. Ltd. - Ecofines

## About Manufacturer

Ecofines is a subsidiary of SupremeMicrofines Pvt. Ltd.. Ecofines vision is to create environment-friendly infrastructure and build an economy where humanity and nature coexist in the times of intense climate crisis. The climate crisis is palpable. Ethical and radical pressure to decarbonize continues to curtail the increasing greenhouse effect.

## Green Product Features

- As a by-product of the iron-making process, using GGBS reduces the need for extracting raw materials for cement, making it an environmentally friendly option.
- Use of biomass in the manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ECOFINES - GGBS



### Contact Details

Name: Abhishek Agarwal

E Mail: [info@ecofines.com](mailto:info@ecofines.com)

Ph: 022-42863017

Website: <https://ecofines.com/>

# Tata Steel Limited – GGBS Division

## About Manufacturer

Tata Steel is currently the world's second-most geographically diversified steel producer. They are one of the few steel operations that are fully integrated – from mining to the manufacturing and marketing of products.

Continuous improvement in product and service portfolio, along with success in value creating initiatives for customers, allows Tata Steel to serve global markets. Today, they operate in 26 countries and have a commercial presence in over 50 countries with employees across five continents.

## Green Product Features

- As Concrete made by using GGBS is stronger, more durable.
- Higher ultimate strength, low permeability, resistance to chloride and sulphite attacks
- Can be used as a partial replacement of Ordinary Portland Cement (OPC)

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- TATA DURECO - GGBS



### Contact Details

Name: Amit Kumar Mahato

E Mail: [amitkumar.mahato@tatasteel.com](mailto:amitkumar.mahato@tatasteel.com)

Ph: 8092086463

Website: <https://www.tatasteel.com/>

---

## **Health & Wellbeing Products**

### **‘Health and wellbeing products’**

Green Buildings contribute significantly for enhancing occupants’ comfort, health and well-being. Indoor air quality is one of the vital parameters for improving the health and well-being. Poor air quality in a building can lead to headache, nausea, eye irritation, vomiting which are called as side building syndrome for the occupants. GreenPro enables the end users to choose health and wellbeing products and technologies which contribute towards enhancing the indoor air quality.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Better indoor air quality to enhance wellbeing of occupants by limiting contaminants such as particulate matter, microbial count etc.
- Use of IAQ solutions in buildings can lead to award of credits towards ‘Indoor Environmental Quality’ aspect in green building ratings.

### **Application**

HVAC systems and Indoor environmental Quality related applications

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Aliferous Technologies Pvt. Ltd (Clairco)
- Aura Air Private Limited
- Bonphul Air Products
- Camfil India Private Limited
- Magneto Cleantech

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)



# Aliferous Technologies Pvt. Ltd (Clairco)

## About Manufacturer

Aliferaous Technologies Private Limited (Clairco) is an IAQ solutions provider based out of Bangalore. Clairco designs and manufactures IAQ products which are energy-efficient. They have patented their technology for low-pressure drop and efficient preventive maintenance. They use pleated combination filters for filtration applications and monitoring parameters like CO<sub>2</sub> and VOC's in real-time.

The monitoring system is REACH and CE certified meeting all the compliance criteria. Retrofitting of AHU's and Fresh Air Louvers is possible with the filters in a customized frame design for meeting MERV 13 grade performance. Fresh Air Systems with Fans and automated sensor-based controllers are installed to reduce the CO<sub>2</sub> levels and maintain positive indoor air pressure for maintaining clean air at all times.

## Green Product Features

- Free from hazardous and toxic substances.
- Use of Recycled content.
- Use of Low VOC coatings.
- Enhanced Acoustical performance.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Clairco Indoor Air Quality Monitor (CIAQM)
- Clairco Combination Air Filter (Pre-Filter + Bag Filter)



### Contact Details

Name: Aayush Jha

E-mail: [aayush@clairco.in](mailto:aayush@clairco.in)

Ph: 9910012334

Website: [www.clairco.in](http://www.clairco.in)

# Aura Air Private Limited

## About Manufacturer

Aura Air created the world's smartest data-driven air purification system, one that cleanses indoor air while vigilantly monitoring its quality in real-time. Aura Air's award-winning and patented technology filters and disinfects indoor air through a unique four-stage purification process. Founded in 2018, Aura Air is now purifying the air in homes, hospitals, schools, businesses, hotels, restaurants, buses, and nursing homes in more than 50 countries around the world. Aura is headquartered in Israel with global offices in the US and India.



## Green Product Features

- ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) plastic is used to ensure that the parts in the future are recyclable, durable with higher service life and easy moldability.
- Fiber Glass filter is used in the products, to ensure that the filters are recyclable and contribute to circular economy.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Product

- Aura Air Purifier

### Contact Details

Name: Bharadhwaj PV

E-mail: [bharad@auraair.io](mailto:bharad@auraair.io)

Ph: 9840084050

Website: <http://www.auraair.io>

# Bonphul Air Products

## About Manufacturer

Bonphul Air Products aims to be a comprehensive global industrial-gases company with expertise in oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, hydrogen and other specialty gases.

The 21st century would present a unique set of challenges to the industrial-gases business. As incomes rise—and access to quality healthcare becomes affordable—there would be demand for medical-gases. As the globe warms up and the chorus for carbon-neutrality increases, there would be a need for carbon capture & storage (CCS) solutions. As the economy transitions from a fossil-fuel regime to a renewable-energy one, there would be a requirement for energy-storage; and what better candidate than green-hydrogen.

## Green Product Features

- Enhancing indoor air quality (IAQ) through increasing oxygen level.
- Works on the pressure swing adsorption technology.
- Oxygen with purity of 70 of 85% is Supplied to occupied space.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- OxyMax 10 LPM
- OxyMax 20 LPM
- OxyMax 50 LPM

bonphul  
AIR PRODUCTS



### Contact Details

Name: Narendra Bisht

E-mail: [narendra.bisht@bonphul.com](mailto:narendra.bisht@bonphul.com)

Ph: 9999884886

Website: [www.bonphulapl.com](http://www.bonphulapl.com)

# Camfil India Private Limited

## About Manufacturer

Camfil APC is a division of Camfil, headquartered in Stockholm, Sweden, and is a worldwide air filtration company. Camfil has filtration divisions that specialize in HVAC filters, HEPA filters, cleanrooms, gas turbine intake filtration, hospital filtration and carbon odor filters. With offices and factories in practically every region of the world, Camfil can take care of any air filtration needs.

Camfil APC's goal is to be green, starting with the environmental benefits of the products. They help customers go green by stopping thousands of different pollutants from entering the workspace air from the outside environment. They build their equipment to last, so less waste is created over time. They use an environmentally friendly powder painting process so no VOCs are emitted.

## Green Product Features

- Reduces efficiently air contaminants such as PM 2.5.
- Enhances occupant wellbeing, health and safety.
- Can be used for pre-filtration, air conditioning, housing ducts, diffuser applications.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Aeropac 3HCP8
- MHF - Flange
- Gas Turbine Filtration Pulse Filters (Campulse)
- Media Holding Frame
- Ecopleat
- Fan Coil Filters in combination with Fine Filters



### Contact Details

Name: Anil Chopra

E-mail: [anil.chopra@camfil.com](mailto:anil.chopra@camfil.com)

Ph: 9910270179

Website: <https://www.camfil.com/en-in/>

# Magneto Cleantech

## About Manufacturer

Magneto Cleantech invents and popularizes technologies to tackle the problem of poor indoor air quality in developing nations. They focus on making clean air accessible to everyone, whether in homes, offices or buildings. By pushing the limits of engineering, they are able to build the highest quality of products that exhibit extraordinary performance. They have successfully commercialized a proprietary way of purifying the indoor air that is fundamentally superior to current methods – a central air cleaning- based system for large spaces that integrates with new or existing air conditioning equipment. They have built a diverse range of air purification products based on this patent pending technology for dust (PM 2.5) and infection control. Magneto Central Air Cleaner is one such manifestation of unparalleled air purification performance. This certified healthy air system has been meticulously engineered to protect people and their assets.

## Green Product Features

- Reduces PM 2.5, and indoor air contaminants efficiently.
- Enhances occupant wellbeing, health and safety.
- Offers minimum pressure drop.
- Electrocutates filtered microbes.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Magneto Central Air Cleaner (MCAC)



### Contact Details

Name: Himanshu Aggarwal

E Mail: [ceo@magneto.in](mailto:ceo@magneto.in)

Ph: 9810066504

Website: [www.magneto.in](http://www.magneto.in)

---

## **High Performance Glass**

### **‘High Performance Glass’**

In a building, glazing increases the natural lighting. At the same time, it also increases the heat gain which in turn increases the energy consumption in air-conditioning system. There is a need for balancing these both. Use of high-performance glass for the fenestration helps in reducing the heat gain significantly and increasing the natural lighting.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose glass with credible performance parameters such as ‘U’ value, solar heat gain coefficient and visual light transmittance suitable for green building requirements.

GreenPro EcoLabelled Product Categories also meets the requirements of Energy Conservation Building Codes (ECBC) for glazing.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Increases the natural lighting and reduces artificial lighting energy consumption.
- Reduces the heat load and leads to reduction in energy consumption of air-conditioning system.
- Reduces the capacity requirement of air-conditioning and hence the related capital cost.
- Contributes to enhancement of energy efficiency of the building and achieve Green Building certification.

### **Application**

External facades, shade and all other architectural glazing requirements.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Asahi India Glass Limited
- Gujarat Guardian
- Saint-Gobain India Private Limited

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)



# Asahi India Glass Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Asahi India Glass Ltd (AIS) is India's leading integrated glass and window solutions company and a dominant player both in the automotive and the building & construction segments. Their product solutions spanning the entire breadth of automotive, building & construction, and consumer glass, are designed to deliver aesthetics and functional benefits. Another for tempered glass for 1 million cars.

We provide complete glass solutions, that include aesthetic, safety & security, energy efficiency, acoustic, privacy, and doors & windows

## Green Product Features

- Majority of the products have VLT/SHGC > 1.
- Reduced heat transmittance.
- Enhanced visible light transmittance.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Double Glazed Unit Glass
- Single Glazed Unit Glass



Asahi India Glass Ltd.



### Contact Details

Name: Shailesh Ranjan

E-mail: [shailesh.ranjan@aisglass.com](mailto:shailesh.ranjan@aisglass.com)

Ph: 9833298984

Website: <https://www.aisglass.com/>

# Gujarat Guardian Limited.

## About Manufacturer

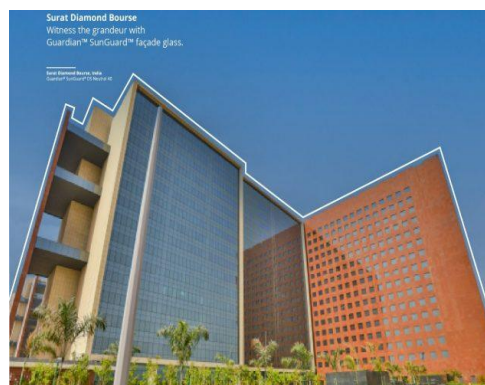
Gujarat Guardian Limited (GGL) is one of the world's leading manufacturers of float and fabricated glass. The company has a strong emphasis on the pursuit of growth and excellence of its people, product and services. As an industry- leader, GGL has a strong network of dealers and authorised retailers and the MODIGUARD® name enjoys strong brand image.

## Green Product Features

- Majority of the products have VLT/SHGC > 1.
- Reduced heat transmittance.
- Enhanced visible light transmittance.
- Use of post-industrial waste (cullet) in manufacturing process.
- Use of regionally manufactured Silica sand.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Sunguard HP series of glass
- Sunguard DS series of glass
- Sunguard SOLAR series of glass



### Contact Details

Name: Vivek Buch

E-mail: [salesindia@guardian.com](mailto:salesindia@guardian.com)

Ph: 9016820456

Website:

<https://www.gujaratguardianglass.com/>

# Saint Gobain - Glass Business

## About Manufacturer

Saint-Gobain Glass India is a 100% subsidiary of Saint Gobain France, one of the leading float glass manufacturers in the world. It manufactures and markets solar control glass, fire resistant glass and other various types of float glasses in India from its World Glass Complex which is located at Sriperumbudur 40 km from Chennai which spread over 177 acres. Two float lines with a capacity to produce 1500 tons of float glass per day. Two automotive glass processing lines, one for laminated windshields for half a million cars and another for tempered glass for 1 million cars.



## Green Product Features

- Low Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient (U) and Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC).
- Higher Visible Light Transmittance (VLT).

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Double Glazed Unit Glass
- Single Glazed Unit Glass

### Contact Details

Name: Priyadharshini S

E-mail: [priyadharshini.s@saint-gobain.com](mailto:priyadharshini.s@saint-gobain.com)

Ph: 7305897015

Website: <https://in.saint-gobain-glass.com>

## **Innovative Technologies**

### **‘Innovative Technologies’**

GreenPro recognizes innovative products and technologies that contribute to green built environment as part of “Innovation” category.

Incorporation of innovative green practices and technologies can contribute to enhancing the performance of green buildings beyond the standards and norms.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Enhances energy efficiency of buildings and Reduces water consumption.
- Addresses waste management.
- Contribute in ‘Waste to Wealth’ applications.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Aquatron International AB
- Bantair India Pvt. Ltd.
- Bayers Cropscience
- Deeproots and Living products Pvt. Ltd.
- Eco 365 Pvt. Ltd.
- Eden Innovations India Pvt. Ltd.
- Ekam Eco Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
- Emerson Commercial & Residential Solutions
- Enviroconnect
- Euronics Industries Pvt. Ltd.
- Filfab Corporation
- Furaat Earth Pvt. Ltd.
- Godrej & Boyce – Electrical & Electronics
- Greenrich Grow India Pvt. Ltd.
- Greeneria Renewable Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
- GroundReality Enterprises Pvt Ltd.
- Konkan Speciality Polyproducts Pvt. Ltd.
- Minimac Systems Pvt. Ltd.
- Nanospan India Pvt. Ltd.
- Perfect Infraengineers Ltd.
- RSUM Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
- Sintex BAPL Ltd – By Welspun
- Sovisy India Pvt. Ltd.
- TechFab (India) Industries Ltd
- Ultrapure Envirocare Pvt. Ltd.

**Note: For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)**

# Aquatron International AB

## About Manufacturer

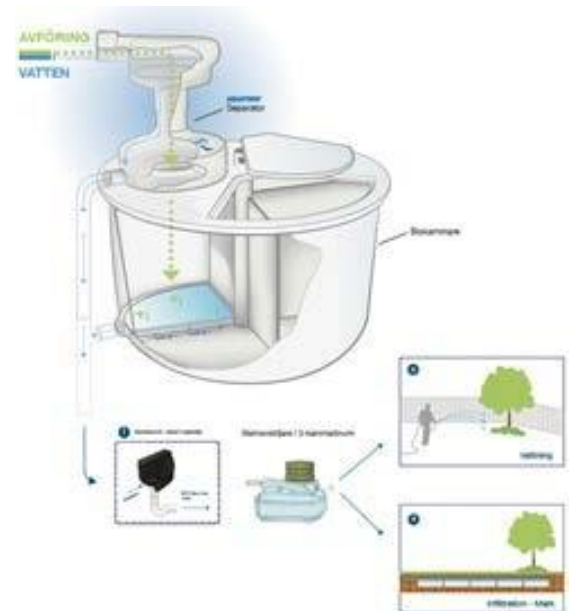
Aquatron International AB has over 25 years of experience of wastewater separation that works without electricity and chemicals. Aquatron solid-liquid separator is a patented and CE certified device that can separate faecal and any other solids from flushing water. It functions based on momentum of flushing water, centrifugal force and gravity.

## Green Product Features

- Compact solution for separating solid waste from flush water in water closets
- Prevents sludge formation
- Enhances overall waste water treatment

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Aquatron® Solid-Liquid Separator



### Contact Details

Name: Raita Mocherla

E-mail: [commercial@aquatron.co.in](mailto:commercial@aquatron.co.in)

Ph: 9885921703

Website: <http://www.aquatron.se/start/>

# Bantair Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Bantair provides a Rainwater Harvesting service to customers as an eco-friendly and cost-effective solution for managing and utilizing the rainwater that falls on their property.

## Green Product Features

- The fixtures can be re-used and re-installed as per requirement.
- The product can be stacked and therefore be transported to remote places with the most primitive facilities.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Polyrain-Modular Rainwater Harvesting



### Contact Details

Name: Jitendra Kumar

E-mail: [jitender@bantair.com](mailto:jitender@bantair.com)

Ph: 9953325100

Website: <https://www.bantair.com/>



# Bayer Cropscience Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Bayer CropScience is committed to a world where biodiversity thrives in harmony with humankind, where hunger and climate change are terms relegated to history books, and where farms are more sustainable, with plants that are more adaptive and resilient, to help improve life for families and communities. As a new leader in agriculture, they have the opportunity and the responsibility to continue moving humanity forward by tirelessly shaping what's possible.



Bayer CropScience



## Green Product Features

- Use High termite control efficacy
- Ultralow active ingredient in air after applied on surface / soil (Below Detection Limit)
- Improved human safety (No irreplaceable skin or eye damage)

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Premise 350 SC

### Contact Details

Name: Jitendra Gawade

E-mail: [jitendra.gawade@bayer.com](mailto:jitendra.gawade@bayer.com)

Ph: 9920835193

Website: <https://www.cropscience.bayer.com/>

# Eco 365 Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Eco 365 innovate & manufacture as per clients requirement. Eco 365 has a production capacity of 1800 metric ton annually, 25000 sq.foot production space dedicated only for compostable bio-plastic.

Their products are approved by CPCB as per IS 17088 standard of composting defined in Solid Waste Management Rule of 2016 by the Government of India. It is equivalent to EN13432/ASTM D6400 International standards of composting.

## Green Product Features

- Made from plant extracts & 100% plastic free.
- Compostable within 60-180 days.
- Carrying Capacity ranges from few grams to 5 kg as per the functionality.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ECO365 Compostable Bags for Packaging & Waste Management



## Contact Details

Name: Gautam Surana

Email: [goutam@eco365.co.in](mailto:goutam@eco365.co.in)

Ph: 9900070950

Website: <https://eco365store.com/>

# Eden Innovations

## About Manufacturer

Eco Eden Innovations is an innovative technology company, is creating a revolution through sustained pollution control by offering a number of innovative solutions. Their OptiBlend solution allows conventional diesel engine to run on natural gas as its primary fuel without modifying the engine or the current diesel fuel system. This results in lower fuel costs, lower emissions, and increased runtime.

## Green Product Features

- Made Natural Gas fuel substitution For DG sets.
- Fuel substitution up to 70 %
- A retrofit solution without major modifications
- PM emissions below 150 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Optiblend™ System



### Contact Details

Name: Manish Dixit

Email: [mdixit@edenenergyindia.com](mailto:mdixit@edenenergyindia.com)

Ph: 9898069956

Website: [www.edeninnovations.com](http://www.edeninnovations.com)

# Emerson Commercial & Residential Solutions

## About Manufacturer

Emerson strive for excellence, offering innovative and reliable solutions to keep businesses running flawlessly. They aspire to improve human comfort and health with ever constant advancement of their energy-efficient HVACR systems. They aim to solve the toughest industry challenges with our state-of-the-art compressors, condensers, heat exchanges and related products.

## Green Product Features

- Energy efficient technology for hot water generation.
- It can be used in domestic and commercial applications.
- High energy efficiency with COP 3.5.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Emerson Heat Pumps
- Emerson InSinkErator-Food Waste Disposer



### Contact Details

Name: Rahul Pathak

Email: [rahul.pathak@emerson.com](mailto:rahul.pathak@emerson.com)

Ph: 9011020515

Website: <https://www.emerson.com/>

# Ekam Eco Solutions Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Ekam Eco Solutions is a team of sustainability experts and product designers passionate to build a cleaner and healthier world. They offer a range of organic cleaning solutions without the use of harmful chemicals. Ekam Eco Solutions, founded in 2013, is a research spinoff of IIT Delhi's works on Sanitation. Over five thousand man-hours of research on Sanitation forms the backbone of this organization. Ekam is a Sanskrit word meaning Oneness and Interconnectedness. Ekam's approach is based on the fundamental principles of Happiness, Simplicity and Positivity.



## Green Product Features

- Can save up to 45,000 gallons of water per urinal per year compared to traditional urinals that use up to 3 gallons of water per flush.
- Eliminate the need for standing water in the bowl, which can reduce the growth of bacteria and odor.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Zerodor Waterless urinal kit

### Contact Details

Name: Uttam Kumar Banarjee

Email: [info@ekameco.com](mailto:info@ekameco.com)

Ph: 9816031603

Website: <https://www.ekameco.com>

# Enviroconnect

## About Manufacturer

Established in 2017 with a vision to be leader & pioneer organization offering innovative environmental technologies. Enviroconnect was formulated out of R.B Concretes, which continues to provides its services through implementation of various environmental technologies such as Sewerage Treatment Plants, Effluent Treatment Plants, Rain water harvesting systems and water conservation structures and solid waste management technologies. Enviroconnect has emerged out to be a professional rain water harvesting company where they use time tested methods for planning, designing and implementation of Rain Water Conservation Solutions both for storage and ground water recharge.



## Green Product Features

- The fixtures can be re-used and re-installed as per requirement.
- The product can be stacked and therefore be transported to remote places with the most primitive facilities.

- 

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Rainconnect- An Effective Rain Water Harvesting/Recharging System

### Contact Details

Name: Akshat Veer

Email: [enviroconnect@hotmail.com](mailto:enviroconnect@hotmail.com)

Ph: 7906100946

Website: <https://enviroconnect.co.in/>

# Filfab Corporation

## About Manufacturer

Filfab Corporation is professionally managed company focused on marketing innovative and critical products. We are the exclusive sales partners in India for M/s STERIS CORPORATION, USA and HYDROPATH TECHNOLOGY, UK who are well known world over as manufacturers of very innovative and technologically superior products.

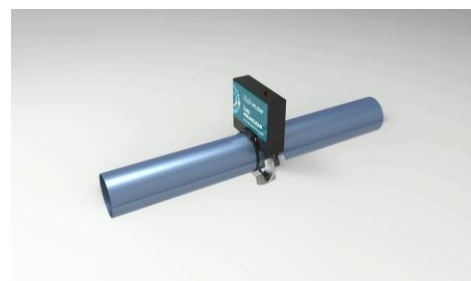


## Green Product Features

- 85% blow down(discharge) water reduction, which greatly exceeded the 50% goal.
- 75% chemical reduction.
- 50% reduction in maintenance frequency.
- 10% reduction in energy consumption by the cooling towers and chillers.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Hydroflow C- Range (C-45, C-60, C-100, C-130, C-150, C-190)
- Hydroflow HS - 40
- Hydroflow Pearl
- Hydroflow Pearl Plus
- Hydroflow K40 AQUAKLEAR
- Hydroflow P-Range (P-45, P-60, P-100, P-130, P-150, P-190)
- Hydroflow I-Range general (I-45, I-60, I-100, I-130, I-190)
- Hydroflow I-Range Custom (I-8", I-10", I-12", I-14", I-16", I-18"/ 20", I-22", I-24" and I-26")



### Contact Details

Name: Manju Serai

Email: [manju@filfabindia.com](mailto:manju@filfabindia.com)

Ph: 9987018006

Website: <https://www.filfabindia.com/>



# Furaat Earth Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

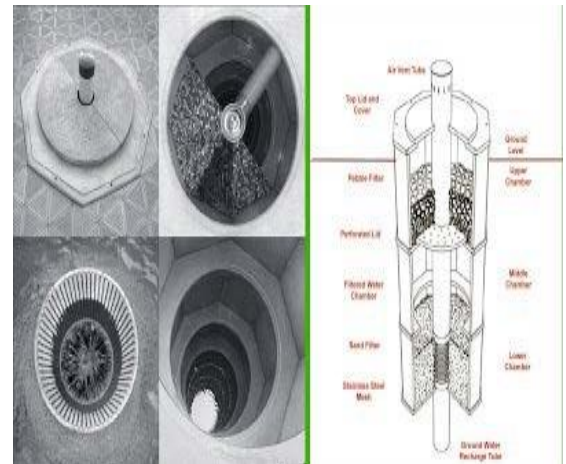
Furaat, a design lead company was setup by entrepreneur brothers Habil and Yusufi Attarwala. The company is engaged in providing rainwater harvesting solutions. The solutions are in the form of precast modular system that can adapt itself to various site condition and are highly reliable and efficient. The system filters rainwater that can be later used for various water requirements. Systems are installed across the nation ranging from individual residences, farm houses, urban townships, institutes and major industrial plants.

## Green Product Features

- Pre-cast modular system for collection and filtration of rain water/stormwater
- Unique design for easy transportation, assembly and relocation.
- Increases the rain water harvesting.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Modular Step Well



### Contact Details

Name: Habil Attarwala

Email: [habil@furaat.com](mailto:habil@furaat.com)

Ph: 9099944055

Website: [furaat.com](http://furaat.com)

# Godrej & Boyce – Electrical Division



## About Manufacturer

Furaat, a design lead company was setup by entrepreneur brothers Habil and Yusufi Attarwala. The company is engaged in providing rainwater harvesting solutions. The solutions are in the form of precast modular system that can adapt itself to various site condition and are highly reliable and efficient. The system filters rainwater that can be later used for various water requirements. Systems are installed across the nation ranging from individual residences, farm houses, urban townships, institutes and major industrial plants.



## Green Product Features

- Retrofit solution for enhanced energy efficiency in compressed air systems for industrial application.
- Supplies air at optimum pressure after sensing the demand.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ControlAiR™ IFC

### Contact Details

Name: Kiron Pande

Email: [kcp@godrej.com](mailto:kcp@godrej.com)

Ph: 9820348824

Website: [www.godrejandboyce.com/](http://www.godrejandboyce.com/)

# Greeneria Renewable Technologies Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Innovation is the key focus area for the Greeneria Renewable Technologies Pvt. Ltd. and the company is dedicatedly working on Biomethanation/Bio-CNG Plants to reduce landfill by recycling of food waste through which 100% renewable energy recovery is achieved with every batch of organic waste input.

## Green Product Features

- Optimum RPM to achieve maximum yield.
- 100% renewable energy recovery is achieved with every batch of organic waste input.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Bio methanation Plant / Bio-CNG Plant



### Contact Details

Name: S. R. Kumar

E-mail: [admin@arunagreen.com](mailto:admin@arunagreen.com)

Ph: 7022009565

Website: [www.greeneria.in](http://www.greeneria.in)

# Greenrich India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Greenrich Grow India Private Ltd is into a new and time tested concept of recycling waste with Fungal Inoculum that are important as decomposers and in retaining nutrients in the soil. They strive to create a better environment for future generations. Greenrich Grow India private limited is a pioneer in bringing both residential and commercial waste management organic composters into the Indian market. Focusing more on aesthetics and efficiency for residential complexes and commercial establishments, the company creates a niche for itself in the wet waste management domain.

## Green Product Features

- Converts effectively biodegradable waste into nutrient rich compost and organic liquid fertilizer (bio booster).
- It requires very minimal amount of electricity for converting waste into compost.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- MyGreenBin Composter and Microbes



**Aerobic Composters @ MyGreenBin**

**Greenrich Home Composters**

Model	Capacity	Digests
GRC 25 PP	25ltr	1/2kg of waste per day
GRC 50	50ltr	1kg of waste per day
GRC 120	120ltr	3kg of waste per day

**Greenrich Community Composters**

Model	Capacity	Digests
GRC 250	250ltr	8 kg of waste per day
GRC 400	400ltr	15 kg of waste per day
GRC 600	600ltr	20 kg of waste per day
GRC 800	800ltr	30 kg of waste per day
GRC 1000	1000ltr	50 kg of waste per day

**Greenrich Bulk Digestors**

Model	Capacity	Digests
GRC 2000	2000ltr	100 kgs of waste per day
GRC 3000	3000ltr	150 kgs of waste per day
GRC 5000	5000ltr	200 kgs of waste per day
GRC 7000	7000ltr	300 kgs of waste per day
GRC 9000	9000ltr	400 kgs of waste per day

Manufactured & Distributed by:  
**GREENRICH GROW INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED**  
# 31 A, First Floor, Cheekuravathi (S) Street, Madhavaram  
Chennai - 600055, Phone: 044-2378 1844  
www.mygreenbin.in / solutions@mygreenbin.in

Mobile: **+91 739 739 0760**  
**+91 95000 90619**

### Contact Details

Name: Manoj Nair K

E-mail: [solutions@mygreenbin.in](mailto:solutions@mygreenbin.in)

Ph: 044 2378 1844

Website: <https://mygreenbin.in/>

# GroundReality Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

PotHoleRaja is a social venture borne to save lives & bring out social awareness about road safety among all citizens for a better India.

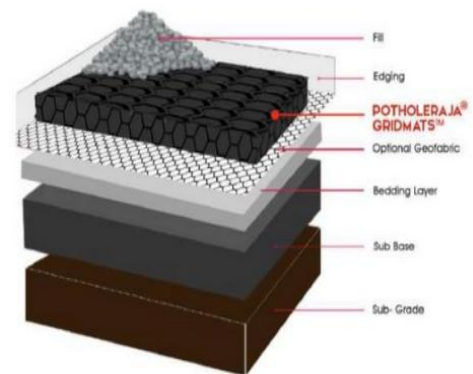
Focus is to have accident-free roads, save lives through road construction, fix potholes, save millions of road users from breaking their backs, save crores worth of fuel, and use waste materials for a sustainable future.

## Green Product Features

- Contains Recycled Polypropylene.
- 65% reduction in Concrete.
- Crushing resistance of 407 tons/sqm

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Gridmats



### Contact Details

Name: Dr Prathap

E-mail: [gridmats@groundreality.org](mailto:gridmats@groundreality.org)

Ph: 9972711331

Website: <https://www.potholeraja.com/>

# Konkan Speciality Polyproducts Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

KONSPEC is a premier future facing polymer technology, specialty chemicals, clean tech and material sciences solution provider. An R&D base for thousands of successful businesses across industries, and materials manufacturer to the most enduring brands, Konspec is your preferred partner to realise and empower iconic products.



With over 35 years of experience within polymer & material sciences industries, KONSPEC remains a leading purveyor of speciality compounds, masterbatches and technology-driven products for polymer processors & converters. Amassing a host of diverse business verticals and product ranges KONSPEC's offerings are innumerable, unique and cover the most stringent compliance, technical standards and boutique requirements, always one step ahead of the curve.

## Green Product Features

- Made from post industrial and agricultural waste.
- Warp proof and resistant to mold.
- High Thermal Stability.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Natural Fiber Compound
- Biodegradable and Compostable Compound

### Contact Details

Name: Raghavenra VD

E Mail: [raghavendra.vd@konspec.com](mailto:raghavendra.vd@konspec.com)

Ph: 9739811811

Website: <http://www.wuddy.in/>

# Minimac Systems Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Founded in 2012, Minimac Systems Pvt Ltd. stands at the forefront of Lubrication Reliability Solutions. Our global footprint spans Asia, the Middle East, Caspian, North Africa, South-East Asia, and Australia. They specialize in Oil Purification, Filtration, Flushing Systems, OEM filter replacements, and precise Oil Testing. Guided by Clean Tech and ESG principles, they harness the power of IoT and AI for intelligent maintenance decisions.



## Green Product Features

- Range of products to purify/treat used lubricants.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Gridmats Lube Oil Flushing Skids
- Lube Oil Reclamation Station
- Hydraulic Oil Flushing Skids, Hydraulic Power Unit, Hydraulic Test Rig / Bench
- Chemical Cleaning/Dosing Skid, Nitrogen Generator Skid
- Steam Boiler Skid, Liquid Pumping Skid, Air Compressor Skid, Gas Vaporizer Skid
- Fluid Head Exchanger Skid, Liquid Heating Skid, Dry Air Generator Skid
- Bulk Oil Storage, Oil Storage Tank, Oil Filtration / Purifier Systems
- Oil Reconditioning Systems
- Low Vacuum Dehydration Systems, High Vacuum Dehydration Systems
- Centrifugal Oil Cleaners
- Coalescer Separator Purifiers
- Synthetic Oil Re-conditioning System
- Oil De-Varnishing Systems, Oil De-Acidification Systems
- Electrostatic Liquid Cleaners
- Transformer Oil Filtration Plant
- Oil Filling/ Transfer System
- Online Insulating Oil Dry Out Unit
- Tank Header Space De-humidifier/  
Tank Inert gas capping system
- Diesel/Fuel purifier
- Lube Oil Systems / Consoles

### Contact Details

Name: Anshuman Agrawal

E-mail: [media@minimac.in](mailto:media@minimac.in)

Ph: 9226075379

Website: <https://www.minimacsystems.com/>



# Nanospan India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Nanospan India Pvt. Ltd. has developed a range of products which work on improvement of the Concrete. The products work on graphene-based technology developed in-house by the R&D team of Nanospan. Nanospan innovates in Disruptive, Decarbonizing material technologies aimed at sustainable living, for Construction Technology.

Nanospan's vision is to follow towards the sustainability practices in the manufacturing of products as well as to reduce carbon emissions and improve sustainability to the projects in which the products are used. Nanospan's key focus area is innovation and has been pursuing the green vision to develop products that are environmentally sustainable.

## Green Product Features

- Saves 20 to 35% of Water consumption as a Water reducer.
- Manufacturing process is designed to avoid the use of toxic chemicals and solvents.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Spanocrete 6722
- Spanocrete 6733



### Contact Details

Name: Venkataramana

E-mail: [contact@nanospan.com](mailto:contact@nanospan.com)

Ph: 9440939201

Website: <https://nanospan.com/>

# Perfect Infraengineers Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Their company is committed to creating a sustainable future through the manufacture of Hybrid Thermal Solar Panels for air-conditioners. Their vision is a future where clean and renewable energy is accessible to all, where the air we breathe is cleaner, and where the environment is protected for future generations.

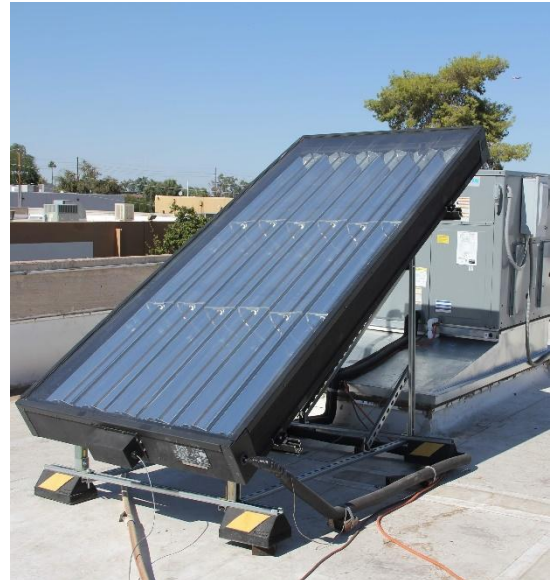
The system harnesses the sun's energy by reflecting the light on parabolic mirrored concentrators. The light is focused on a copper pipe that is coated with specialized absorption paint. This concentrated parabolic array allows for a larger harvesting of energy with a smaller footprint.

## Green Product Features

- Can save approximately 7 metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> eq per year per HTS Panel.
- The HTS Panel takes ~32 sq ft of space saving ~3,500 watts.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Hybrid Thermal Solar Panel



### Contact Details

Name: Krishna Mehta

E-mail: [krishna@perfectinfra.com](mailto:krishna@perfectinfra.com)

Ph: 9870033483

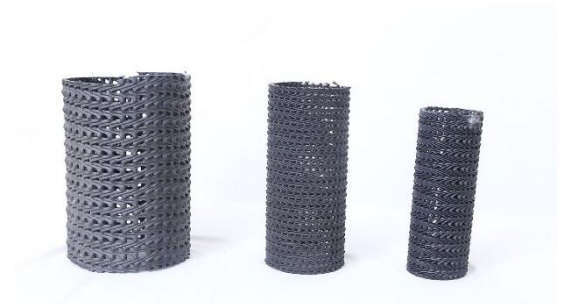
Website: <https://perfectinfra.com/>

# R-Sum Technologies Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

R Sum Technologies Pvt. Ltd was formed in 2017 by industry experts to bring innovation and to make technological improvement in the method of removal of excess water from around the building and thereby protecting the structure. Considering the current practices and the need for a robust system for Sub Soil Drainage they have designed and manufactured the R Drain Sub Soil Pipe. They have come out with a durable product which can be easily installed in the project and give the best results in draining out the water.



## Green Product Features

- REACH Compliant.
- Can take minimum 1KN compressive load

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- R - Drain Sub Soil Pipe

### Contact Details

Name: Mathew

E-mail: [mathew@rsumtech.com](mailto:mathew@rsumtech.com)

Ph: 9972028196

Website: <https://rsumtechnologies.com/>

# Sintex BAPL Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Sintex, a Welspun World company, is a leading manufacturer of diverse range of plastic products in India, providing liquid storage solutions to billions for last 5 decades, with a strong commitment to innovation and sustainability. The company's varying portfolio includes water tanks, storage solutions, industrial containers, and building materials. Sintex is dedicated to improving the lives of its customers by providing high-quality, reliable products that make a positive impact on the environment.



## Green Product Features

- REACH Compliant

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Sintex Polyethylene Advanced Septic Tanks - 0.8KL to 10KL
- Sintex Polyethylene Package Sewage Treatment Plants (MBBR Technology) 1.2KLD to 10KLD
- Sintex FRP Anaerobic On-ground/Underground Advanced Septic Tanks 10KL to 500KL
- Sintex SMC Panel Tank -1.0 KL to 2000KL.
- Sintex Underground/On-ground FRP Package Sewage Treatment Plants (MBBR Technology)- 10KLD to 650KLD
- Sintex Bio Gas Plant - 1.0 Cubic Meter to 25 Cubic Meter
- Sintex SMC Enclosures/ Boxes
- Sintex FRP On-ground/Underground Water Storage Tanks-10KL to 500KL

### Contact Details

Name: Naveen Upadhyay

E-mail: [jeel\\_vamja@welspun.com](mailto:jeel_vamja@welspun.com)

Ph: 6357938508

Website: <https://www.sintexonline.com/>

# Sovisy India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

With above 25 years' experience in Water storage solutions and 15 Years' experience in GRP / SMC Panel tank, SOVISY INDIA PVT. LTD. established to provide innovative water storage solutions. The company's founding objective was to design and provide a simple, innovative, globally certified water storage solution by installing SMC/GRP panels in modular and flexible patterns with uncompromising levels of quality and reliability to ensure the preservation of water to the highest standards of purity.



## Green Product Features

- The adhesive used is of non-toxic in nature and water absorption for this sealing material is very low and less than 0.3% by volume.
- The polymer used in the tank is RoHS compliant.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- SOVISY SMC - GRP panel water tank

### Contact Details

Name: Nilanjana Bhattacharya

E-mail: [info@sovisy.in](mailto:info@sovisy.in)

Ph: 9382861855

Website: <https://sovisy.in/>

# TechFab India Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

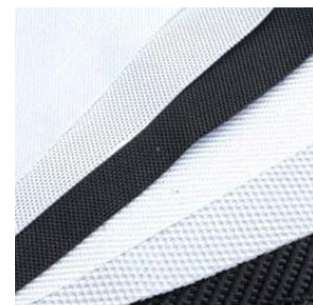
TechFab India started its operations in 2003. Their manufacturing facilities are located in Silvassa and Daman. They strive to continuously improve the quality and reliability of the products. All their manufacturing facilities have ISO 9001:2015 certification and have full-fledged in-house laboratories for quality control testing. The products are extensively tested at many of world's leading independent accredited laboratories.

## Green Product Features

- Erosion control for during and post construction.
- Life enhancement of roads and other landscaping areas.
- Rainwater harvesting applications such as storm water filtration, controlling runoff losses.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Steel Gabion - TechFab Gabion
- PP Staple Fiber - TechFibre
- Non-woven Geotextile - TechGeo
- Prefabricated Vertical drain - TechDrain
- PP Biaxial Geogrid - TechGrid
- Drainage Composite - TechDrain TDC
- Knitted and Polymeric coated Polyester Geogrid
- TechGrid TGU/TGB
- Reinforced Non-woven Composite - Techfab TGC
- PPMF Woven Geotextile - TFI-1000 Series
- Polyester Woven Geotextile-TFI-3000 Series
- Geocell - Techcell
- Geostrap - Techstrap
- Geobags - Techgeobags
- Geotubes - Techgeotubes
- Geomattress - Techgeomattres



### Contact Details

Name: Anant Kanoi

E-mail: [anant@techfabindia.com](mailto:anant@techfabindia.com)

Ph: 044 22839733

Website: <https://www.techfabindia.com/>



# Ultrasure Envirocare Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Founded in 1992, Ultrasure Envirocare Pvt. Ltd. has become a trusted leader in air purification solutions. Committed to improving indoor air quality, their advanced technology and tailored approach ensure you experience the cleanest air possible. Headquartered in Mumbai, they have a strong footprint across India with offices in Delhi, Chennai, Bengaluru, Ahmedabad, and Kolkata. Stay connected with them to discover how they can help you create a healthier environment. Stay connected with them to discover how they can help you create a healthier environment.



## Green Product Features

- Reduces Particulates by inducing electrostatic charge filter.
- It minimizes indoor particulate matter (PM2.5 & PM10), total volatile organic compounds, gases and bad odors.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Pentagon AOP duct air purifier
- Virushield Air purifier (Wall hung/ Table top)
- Falcon S & Falcon C air purifier (Split/Cassette AC)
- UVC/AOP Sanitization cabinet
- UVC duct air disinfection system
- plasmOX Bipolar ionizer
- Ultrasure CBR filter
- Ultrasure ESP filter
- ultraSORB Grid Matrix filter
- ultraSORB Drum Scrubber



### Contact Details

Name: Dr K Manisha

E-mail: [drmanisha.k@ultrapureindia.in](mailto:drmanisha.k@ultrapureindia.in)

Ph: 9311955287

Website: <https://www.ultrapureindia.in/>



---

# **Insulation**

---

## **‘Insulation’**

In a building, walls and roofs contribute to significant heat gain which in turn leads to increase in air-conditioning requirement and related energy consumption. The heat gain through walls and roofs can be reduced by providing insulation. There are variety of insulation materials available in the market with wide range of insulating properties.

Thermal conductivity of the insulating material is very critical for reducing the heat load. These materials should also be fire resistant. GreenPro enables the end-user to choose insulation materials with low thermal conductivity ranging from 0.03 – 0.04 W/mk.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Reduces the heat gain in a building and hence energy consumption in air-conditioning.
- Free from prohibited flame retardants and hazardous substances
- Reduces the material consumption through increased utilization of recycled content.
- Contributes to enhanced energy efficiency and helps in achieving green building rating.

## **Application**

Suitable for building envelope (walls and roof) and HVAC system.

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Aerolam Insulations Pvt. Ltd.
- Asawa Insulation Pvt. Ltd.
- Berger Paints India Limited-ETICS Division
- Hi-Tec Rockfiber Pvt. Ltd.
- Natural Insulation Co. Ltd
- Rockwool India Private Limited
- ROXUL ROCKWOOL Insulation India Pvt. Ltd.
- Shreeram Equitech Pvt. Ltd.
- Star Comfort Industries
- Supreme Industries Ltd
- Supreme PetroChem
- Times Fiberfill
- U.P Twiga Fiberglass Limited

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Aerolam Insulations Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Established in 2011, they are a trusted and reliable partner to many industries, dedicated to providing products that are durable, long-lasting, and made from sustainable materials. As a leading manufacturer of insulation and packaging solutions, they contribute to a more sustainable and energy-efficient world.

## Green Product Features

- Negligible Water/ Moisture Absorption
- Excellent Thermal & Acoustic Insulation
- Resistance to Fungi
- CFC and HCFC Free
- Retrofit solutions for commercial, residential and industrial use.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Aerolam XLPE
- Aerolam Bubble
- Aero Comfort



### Contact Details

Name: Ankit Joshi

E Mail: [ankit@aerolam.com](mailto:ankit@aerolam.com)

Ph No: 6353979900

Website: <https://aerolam.com/>

# Asawa Insulation Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Asawa Insulation Pvt. Ltd. (AIPL) is the First company in India (Mumbai) to manufacture Pre-Insulated Panels (PIR- Polyisocyanurate) and Accessories under the brand name of SMART Panels along with SMART Metal Products such as GI Rectangle Ducts, Plain Round/Flat Oval, Spiral Round/Flat Oval and Cable trays. Their vision is to be the global leader in the manufacture of environment friendly HVAC Pre-Insulated Panels products and we aim to achieve this goal by being 'environmentally conscious' in areas of energy efficiency and pollution.



## Green Product Features

- Cellulose based insulation with high recycled content >80%.
- Good thermal insulation -Thermal conductivity 0.035 W/mK
- Retrofit solutions for commercial, residential and industrial use.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Smart PIR Panels

### Contact Details

Name: Onkar mane

E Mail: [manjunath.r@inframart.com](mailto:manjunath.r@inframart.com)

No: 9886345066

Website: [www.asawainsulation.com](http://www.asawainsulation.com)

# Berger Paints India Limited – ETICS Division

## About Manufacturer

The driving forces of Berger Paints - reflect the very spirit of its founder Lewis Berger - who laid the foundations of brand Berger way back in 1760 in the UK. With modest beginnings in India in 1923, today, Berger Paints India Limited is the second largest paint company in the country with a consistent track record of being one of the fastest growing paint companies, quarter on quarter, for the past few years.

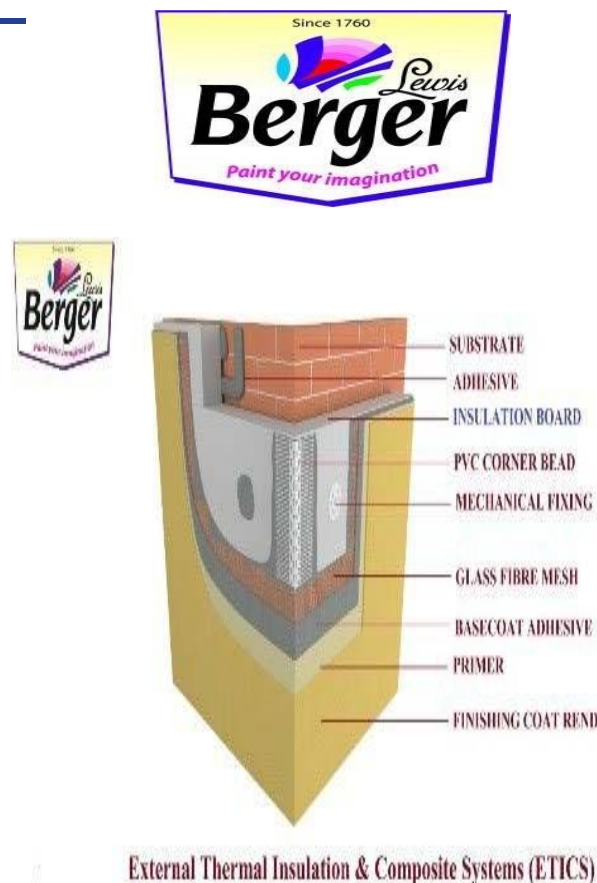
Extending their line of service, Berger Paints have launched their ETICS division that provides an end to end service of walling insulation in the year 2018.

## Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content.
- Absence of hazardous substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Berger ETICS with Mineral Wool
- Berger ETICS with XPS Board
- Berger ETICS with EPS Board



### Contact Details

Name: Barun Sanki

E-mail: [barunsanki@bergerindia.com](mailto:barunsanki@bergerindia.com)

Ph: 7603041014

Website: [www.bergerpaints.com](http://www.bergerpaints.com)

# Hi-Tec Rock Fiber Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Hi-Tec StoneWool Insulation, having a production capacity of 21000 MT in Chattisgarh and a pan india based sales team at every metro city of the country. They are a stonewool manufacturing unit. Expanding market reach and expertise in stonewool insulation.

## Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope.
- Use of raw materials with basalt and slag from steel industry.
- Absence of hazardous substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- HITEC      ENSAVE      STONEWOOL  
INSULATION



### Contact Details

Name: Vikas Patel

E-mail: [raymon@hitecrockfibre.com](mailto:raymon@hitecrockfibre.com)

Ph: 9898252300

Website: <https://www.hitecrockfibre.com/>

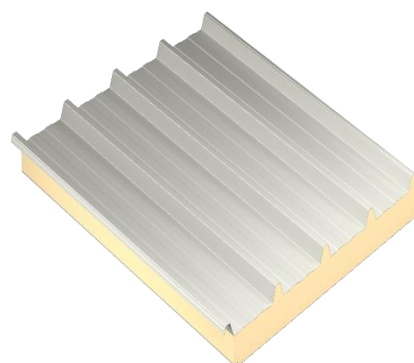
# Kingspan Jindal Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

A joint venture between two global market leaders Kingspan and Jindal Mectec has created one of India's largest manufacturers of high-performance insulated sandwich panels suitable for complete building envelope. Kingspan Jindal Insulated Panel technology has led the industry in thermal-efficiency, fire safety and lifetime durability.

Today, Kingspan Jindal offers immense aesthetic flexibility with a vast range of products spanning from Insulated Panels, Architectural Roofing Solution i.e., KingZip roofing, Architectural facades, and clean room solutions. Our insulated panel has always pushed the boundaries of faster construction, excellent quality, and superior aesthetics.



## Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope.
- Absence of hazardous substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- (Pur, Pir) Coldwell Wall Panels
- (Pur, Pir) Strupan Rw Roof and Wall Panels
- (Pur, Pir) Isoclad Wall Panels
- Jinroc Wall Panels (Stonewool Core)
- Jinroc Strupan Rw Roof and Wall Panels (Stonewool Core)
- Jinroc Awp (Stonewool Core)

### Contact Details

Name: Krishnakant Rane

E-mail: [Krishnakant.rane@kingspanjindal.com](mailto:Krishnakant.rane@kingspanjindal.com)

Ph: 9860198171

Website: <https://www.kingspanjindal.com>



# Natural Insulation Co Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Natural Insulation Co. Ltd. is based out of Thailand and manufactures EnviroSpray 300 – Sprayed Cellulose Insulation at their factory. Their key distribution and application partner in India is InfraMart RealTech India Pvt. Ltd, which is an Infrastructure Company, founded in 2009 by a group of Architects, Civil and Facility Management Professionals to give a new dimension to Infrastructural Development domain. They are Team of Architects, Civil Engineering Professionals and Interior Designers who work from concepts and initial sketch design to the final handover of the project. The Company has grown to execute some of the finest and prestigious infrastructure projects like Corporate workplaces, Commercial Buildings, Industrial facilities, Customized Warehouse's, Retail, Small Irrigation Projects and many more.



## Green Product Features

- Cellulose based insulation with high recycled content >80%.
- Good thermal insulation & Thermal conductivity of 0.035 W/mK
- Retrofit solutions for commercial, residential and industrial use.

•

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- EnviroSpray 300 – Sprayed Cellulose Insulation

### Contact Details

Name: R Manjunath

E Mail: [manjunath.r@inframart.com](mailto:manjunath.r@inframart.com)

No: 9886345066

Website: <http://inframart.com>

# ROXUL ROCKWOOL Insulation India Pvt. Ltd



## About Manufacturer

ROXUL ROCKWOOL India makes and supplies a full range of smart and sustainable insulation products for the construction and process industries based on innovative stone wool technology. Our sister companies deliver specialist solutions for the horticultural, marine and offshore sectors. The ROCKWOOL Group operates 45 manufacturing facilities in three continents (Europe, North America and Asia) and has a global network of sales offices, distributors and partners. Our head office is located close to Copenhagen, Denmark, and the parent company ROCKWOOL International A/S is listed on the Nasdaq Copenhagen Stock Exchange.



## Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content.
- Absence of hazardous substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Conrock
- Cool n Comfort
- Lamrock
- Hardrock
- ProRox
- SeaRox
- Safe 'n' Silent
- Thermalrock

### Contact Details

Name: Vimal Paul

E-mail: [vimal.paul@rockwool.com](mailto:vimal.paul@rockwool.com)

Ph: 9167200811

Website: [www.rockwool.in](http://www.rockwool.in)

# Rockwool India Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Rockwool India Pvt. Ltd. is recognized as the leading producer of stone wool insulation in India and has recently started serving other parts of Asia, GCC and MENA region. Rockwool India Pvt. Ltd, subsidiary of Kuwait based multinational company; Alghanim Industries operates two manufacturing facilities, one in Hyderabad and one in Silvassa, with a combined annual capacity of 50,000 MT. We offer wide range of Stone wool insulation products for Thermal, Acoustic and fire safety application. Rockwool India Pvt. Ltd. is a licensee of Saint-Gobain technology, and is ISO 9001 certified, IS and ASTM compliant.



## Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content.
- Absence of hazardous substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- RockInsul
- TuffInsul

### Contact Details

Name: Kevin Pereira

E-mail: [kpereira@rockwoolindia.com](mailto:kpereira@rockwoolindia.com)

Ph: 040-30408650

Website: [www.rockwoolindia.com](http://www.rockwoolindia.com)

# Shree Ram Equitech Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Shree Ram Equitech Pvt. Ltd. is into producing complete range of insulation products, as per Indian and International Standards. The company has set up a 14400 MTPA capacity plant at Durg, Chhattisgarh with ultra modern facilities and sophisticated infra structures.

The company has pan-India presence with Regional Sales Offices at Delhi, Kolkata, Pune, Hyderabad and Chennai.

## Green Product Features

- Offers thermal and acoustic insulation.
- Low thermal transmittance i.e. K Value: 0.27 W/m-K.
- Use of industrial waste to the tune of 63 %.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Lightly Resin Bonded Rockwool Mattresses
- Resin Bonded Rockwool Slabs
- Resin Bonded Rockwool Lamella
- Resin Bonded Rockwool Rolls
- Rockwool Pipe Section



### Contact Details

Name: P Srivastava

E-mail: [psrivastava@shreeramequitech.com](mailto:psrivastava@shreeramequitech.com)

Ph: 9329636514

Website: [www.shreeramrockwool.com](http://www.shreeramrockwool.com)

# Star Comfort Industries



## About Manufacturer

Star Comfort Industries, established in the year 2008, follows a quality-centric policy, and produces range of products which Thermally Bonded Poly Wadding Items. All manufactured products are offered in a variety of specifications and grades that meet the requirements of different commercial & industrial applications catering to the needs of various consumers.

## Green Product Features

- High acoustical performance.
- High thermal performance.
- Good performance in both hot and cold insulation applications.
- Tested for RoHS.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Polyester Wadding
- Absorb Wadding



### Contact Details

Name: V S Sudarshan

E-mail: [starwadding@gmail.com](mailto:starwadding@gmail.com)

Ph: 9945275995

Website: [www.staracousticwadding.com](http://www.staracousticwadding.com)

# Supreme Industries Limited (PPD)



## About Manufacturer

Founded in 1942, Supreme Industries Limited has forayed into different types of product segments offering wide range of products with a variety of applications in Moulded Furniture, Storage & Material Handling Products, XF Films & Products, Performance Films, Industrial Moulded Products, Protective Packaging Products, Composite Plastic Products, Plastic Piping System & Petrochemicals.

Their 25 advanced plants are powered by technology from world leaders, and complement extensive facilities for R & D and new product development.



## Green Product Features

- High acoustical performance.
- High thermal performance.
- Good performance in both hot and cold insulation applications.
- Tested for RoHS.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- INSUSound XLO
- INSUSound BN
- INSUSound B CAP
- INSU Reflector
- INSUShield
- INSUShield Tubing
- INSU Flex Hose & Sheet
- INSU BXL
- INSUTape
- INSU MELAFoam

### Contact Details

Name: Atul Khanna

E-mail: [atul\\_khanna@supreme.co.in](mailto:atul_khanna@supreme.co.in)

Ph: - 9810676116, 020-6660060

Website: [www.supreme.co.in](http://www.supreme.co.in)

# Supreme Petrochem Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Supreme Petrochem Ltd proudly presents INSUboard , Extruded polystyrene (XPS) thermal insulation rigid foam board having closed cell structure, produced in a fully automated continuous extrusion process in accordance with international Standard.

INSUboard is ideal to be used for various applications in a building such as Under-deck, Over deck, Floor insulation, EIFS - Exterior Insulation Finishing System, Cavity Wall Insulation.

INSUboard is also ideal to be used as core material for Pre-Cast concrete Panel, Aluminum/Steel Panels/Pre-Engineered structures, application for Road/Infra/Railway projects etc.



## Green Product Features

- High acoustical performance.
- High thermal performance.
- Good performance in both hot and cold insulation applications.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- INSUboard

### Contact Details

Name: Amaresh Panda

E-mail: [ap\\_panda@spl.co.in](mailto:ap_panda@spl.co.in)

Ph: 9583188012

Website:

<https://supremepetrochem.com/>



# Times Fiberfill

## About Manufacturer

Established in 2001, Times Fiberfill has grown from strength to strength over the years and today emerged as a leader in the manufacture and export of Home Furnishing and technical textiles. Headquartered in Kolkata, India, the company boasts of state-of-the-art and fully automated production facilities.

## Green Product Features

- Made from post-consumer recycle waste
- Thermal Conductivity of 0.034 W/m. K
- NRC of 0.80
- Fire Retardant and free from heavy metals.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- HILOFT POLYWOOL series of Insulation



### Contact Details

Name: Sumit Mall

E-mail: [nonwoven@timesfiberfill.com](mailto:nonwoven@timesfiberfill.com)

Ph: 9875633778

Website: <https://www.timesfiberfill.com/>

# U.P. Twiga Fiberglass Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Twiga is the leading manufacturer of glass wool insulation in India having a twenty-five year track record of supplying domestic and export customers with world-class products for thermal and acoustic insulation.

An ISO 9001:2008 certified company, Twiga commenced its operations in 1979 and is committed to produce environmentally friendly insulation by eliminating hazardous substances and adding post-consumer waste in the insulation. Apart from this, the company makes sure that the insulation properties of their products are intact even in adverse conditions at the consumer end through continuous research and development.



## Green Product Features

- Thermal insulation resulting in reduced heat flow from building envelope.
- No heavy metal and flame retardants presence.
- Recycled content > 10% by weight.
- Absence of ozone depleting and global warming substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Glasswool Insulation

### Contact Details

Name: Mr. Biswajit Roy

E-mail: [biswajit@twigafiber.com](mailto:biswajit@twigafiber.com)

Ph: - 9873436527

Website: [www.twigafiber.com](http://www.twigafiber.com)

# **Laminates**

### **‘Laminates’**

Laminates are essential in green buildings for their eco-friendly attributes. They often feature sustainable materials and low VOC (volatile organic compound) adhesives, promoting indoor air quality. Laminates contribute to green construction by minimizing resource consumption, enhancing durability, and offering versatile design options for flooring, furniture, and interior finishes. Their use aligns with environmental responsibility and sustainability goals in green building practices.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Very low VOC (or) Near zero VOC leads to improvement in Indoor Air Quality.
- Improves the occupant’s health and well-being.
- Helps in achieving green building rating by contributing to indoor air quality.

### **Application**

- Suitable Interior painting.
- Exterior applications.
- Heat reflective coatings.
- Building surface protection.

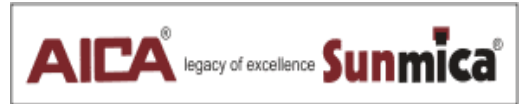
### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- AICA Laminates India Pvt. Ltd.
- Archidply Industries Ltd
- Century Plyboards (I) Limited
- Euro Décor Pvt. Ltd.
- Greenlam Industries Limited
- Samrat Ply
- Vidya Lamtech LLP

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciiqgreenpro.com](http://www.ciiqgreenpro.com)

# AICA Laminates India Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

AICA Laminates India Pvt. Limited has completed over ten years of operations in India ever since its establishment in the year 2011. Today it is the only Japanese company in India, manufacturing high pressure and industrial laminates.

The company has its manufacturing unit at Rudrapur, Uttarakhand which is truly world class where all its products are manufactured to the most stringent international standards in tune to its eco-friendly policy of green products. It also has its own R&D centre striving for continuous upgradation of technology as per the Japanese Kaizen & 5s principles. Its endeavour has been to bring out a combination of environment and design oriented operations.



## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium as raw materials.
- Absence of VOC and low amounts of formaldehyde and aldehyde.
- Use of renewable raw materials and recycled materials in manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- AICA - SUNMICA HPL (Decorative Grade)

### Contact Details

Name: Chandra Bhan Singh  
E-mail: [yogesh.kulkarni@aicaindia.in](mailto:yogesh.kulkarni@aicaindia.in)  
Ph: 9319944796  
Website: <https://aicasunmica.com/>

# Archidply Industries Ltd

## About Manufacturer

ARCHIDPLY one of the best manufacturers & suppliers of Plywood, laminate sheets, HPL cladding and more.

The Archidply group has invested heavily in Research and Development activities. This has resulted in bringing to the market the first Low Formaldehyde emission plywood in India in the year 2008.

## Green Product Features

- Offers high acoustic performance.
- Improves indoor environment quality (noise reduction).
- Elimination of hazardous substances such as flame retardants and ozone depleting substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- External Grade Laminates
- Decorative Laminates
- Industrial Laminates
- High Pressure Laminates



### Contact Details

Name: Chiranjibi Panda

E-mail: [chiranjibi@archidply.com](mailto:chiranjibi@archidply.com)

Ph: 9886523789

Website: <https://www.archidply.com/>

# Century Plyboards Limited

## About Manufacturer

CenturyPly has been the front-runner in applying innovation at work. Century Plyboards (India) Ltd. came into existence in 1986. CenturyPly is the unprecedented choice of architects and interior designers – they strongly recommend our products for transforming ordinary steel and concrete structures to expressions of one's personality. From flexible plywoods that offer a unique blend of form and functionality to specially treated, Fire Retardant plywoods that find use in a myriad of construction purposes, we have the right products to target different building needs.



## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium as raw materials.
- Absence of VOC and low amounts of formaldehyde and aldehyde.
- Use of renewable raw materials and recycled materials in manufacturing process.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Centurylamine 1.0 mm
- Centurylamine 0.80 mm
- Centurylamine postforming grade
- Centurylamine liner grade
- Centurylamine interior compact
- Centurylamine Exterior compact

### Contact Details

Name: Manas Banerjee  
E-mail: [lamqcm@centuryply.com](mailto:lamqcm@centuryply.com)  
Ph: 8777085342  
Website: [www.centuryply.com](http://www.centuryply.com)



# Euro Décor Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Euro Décor Pvt Ltd, are dedicated to provide a future inclusive of sustainable growth and social and environmental well-being of the society as a whole.

While it is certain that any product may require certain resources which might be impactful to the environment. They have developed certain strategies to balance each other out. Their aim is to increase manufactured goods functionality while intending to reduce the impact on the environment.

## Green Product Features

- It consists of printed decoration paper fused to multiple sheets of Kraft paper saturated with a synthetic thermosetting resin.
- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium as raw materials.
- Absence of VOC and low amounts of formaldehyde and aldehyde.
- FSC Certified Wood are used in manufacturing.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- High Pressure Laminates
- Decorative Veneers



### Contact Details

Name: Aagam Nandu

E-mail:

[aagamnandu2609@gmail.com](mailto:aagamnandu2609@gmail.com)

Ph: 7738009999

Website: <https://eurodecor.co.in/>

# Greenlam Industries Limited

## About Manufacturer

Greenlam Industries Limited has been beautifying spaces for years by infusing creativity into every piece of work and turning it into sheer pieces of beauty and brilliance. A name to be reckoned with in surfacing products in more than 100 countries, Greenlam Industries Limited is standing tall with its guiding philosophies – innovative technologies and creative solutions.

In the international market, the company operates 4 international distribution centers and 15 international offices worldwide to export its products to more than 100 countries

## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium as raw materials.
- Absence of VOC and low amounts of formaldehyde and aldehyde.
- Use of renewable raw materials and recycled materials in manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- New Mika Green Touch Laminates
- New Point Eight Laminates
- New Mika Liner Laminates
- New Mika Fx Exterior Laminates
- Clads
- Sturdo
- Decowood
- Greenlam Laminates
- Greenlam Laminates
- Greenlam Compact Laminates



### Contact Details

Name: Rakesh Kumar Singh  
E-mail: [rakesh.singh@greenlam.com](mailto:rakesh.singh@greenlam.com)  
Ph: 9599806033  
Website: <https://www.greenlam.co.in/>

# SAMRAT Plywood Limited



## About Manufacturer

Samrat brings you the finest collection of shades, colors and Textures that add soothing and ethereal touch to your spaces. The laminates developed by Samrat gives your space a rich and elegant look.

Established in the year 1988, Samrat has come a long way on the path to success to be one of the top five players in the Plywood and Mica Industry.

The company has 3 state of the art manufacturing facilities across the country manufacturing products of global standards. They strive to deliver the best quality products in the industry and our efforts towards the best quality standards have brought them into compliance with BIS, FSC and CE.



## Green Product Features

- Low emissions of VOC, Formaldehyde, 4-PCH, etc. contribute to enhanced indoor air quality.
- Use of sustainable raw materials for manufacturing.
- Responsible sourcing of raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Samrat Laminate

### Contact Details

Name: Administrator

E-mail: [admin@samratply.in](mailto:admin@samratply.in)

Ph: 8195960111

Website: [www.samratply.in](http://www.samratply.in)

# Vidya Lamtech LLP

## About Manufacturer

VIDYA LAMTECH LLP, is incorporated in 2016, constituted by Mr. Rajkumar Agarwal, the promoter of the company, has more than 30 years of experience in the Wood Panel Industry and Mr. Raghav Singhal, the co-promoter of the company, having vision to establish quality products for use in Building Construction and Interiors.



## Green Product Features

- The laminates have nearly 74% of the raw material by weight procured locally i.e., within 400 km distance.
- Absence of VOC and low amounts of formaldehyde and aldehyde.
- Kraft paper is being used as raw materials which is manufactured from agro-waste and bamboo pulp and there is no forest timber or wood used.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- 1mm Decorative Laminates

### Contact Details

Name: Raghav Singhal

E-mail: [vidyalam@yahoo.com](mailto:vidyalam@yahoo.com)

Ph: 9811194805

Website: <https://vidyalam.in/>

---

## **Paints & Coatings**

## **‘Paints & Coatings’**

Selection of paints and coatings for the building interiors is critical for enhancing the indoor air quality and occupants’ health and well-being. Paints with very high Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) and hazardous substances can have significant ill effects on human health. Some of the hazardous substances such as mercury, lead, hexavalent chromium etc. are carcinogenic.

Green buildings demand use of very low VOC paints and paints that are complying to RoHS (Restriction on Hazardous Substances) guidelines. GreenPro enables the end-users in choosing paints that contribute to enhancing indoor air quality thereby enhancing health and well-being of the occupants.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Very low VOC (or) Near zero VOC leads to improvement in Indoor Air Quality
- Improves the occupant’s health and well-being
- Helps in achieving green building rating by contributing to indoor air quality.

## **Application**

- Interior & Exterior Applications
- Heat reflective coatings
- Building surface protection

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- AkzoNobel India Ltd
- Asian Paints Ltd
- Berger Paints India Limited
- British Paints
- Chemilite Coatings Pvt Ltd
- Indian Insulation & Engineering
- MRF Corp
- Nexon Paints Pvt. Ltd.
- Nippon Paints India Pvt Limited
- Panache Greentech Solutions Pvt. Ltd
- Tara Paints and Chemicals
- Surfa Coats India Limited
- UGAM Chemicals
- Ultratech Cement Ltd - Birla White
- Vinayak Industries
- Zydex Industries

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# AkzoNobel

## About Manufacturer

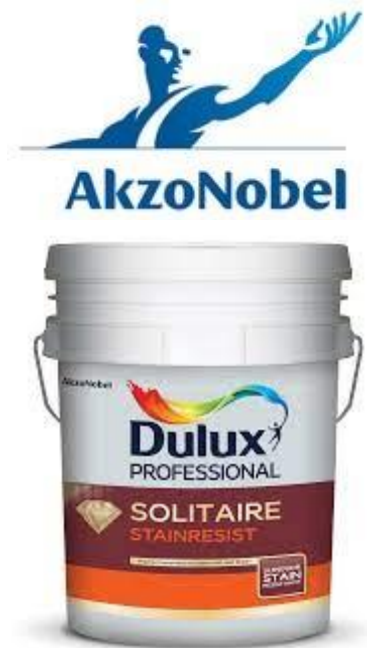
AkzoNobel are experts in the craft of making paints and coatings, setting the standard in color and protection since 1792. Their world class portfolio of brands – including Dulux, International, Sikkens and Interpon – is trusted by customers around the globe. Headquartered in the Netherlands, they operate in over 80 countries and employ around 35,000 talented people who are passionate about delivering the high performance products and services.

## Green Product Features

- Paints free from formaldehyde.
- Exterior 'Weather shield' paints with SRI > 110.
- Ultra-low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC).

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Stain Resistant Paint
- Weathersheild
- Velvet Touch
- Acrylic Emulsion
- Acrylic Primer
- Basecoat
- Bright Glass
- Crack Filler
- Distemper



### Contact Details

Name: Pranav Gupta

Email: [pranav.gupta@akzonobel.com](mailto:pranav.gupta@akzonobel.com)

Ph: 9953028448

Website: [www.akzonobel.com](http://www.akzonobel.com)



# Asian Paints Ltd



## About Manufacturer

Asian Paints manufactures a wide range of paints for decorative and industrial use and also offers Wall Coverings, water proofing, adhesives and services under its portfolio. The company is also present in the Home Improvement and Decor segment and offers bath and kitchen products. The company also introduced lightings, furnishings and furniture in its portfolio. The company has come a long way since its small beginnings in 1942.

## Green Product Features

- Paints free from formaldehyde.
- Exterior 'Weathersfield' paints with SRI > 110.
- Ultra-low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC).

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Exterior Primer
- Damp Proof paints
- Wooden Paints
- Decoprime
- Enamel Paints
- Interior Glossy paints
- Stain resistant Paints
- ROYAL series of Paints
- APEX series of paint
- AP series of paint
- APOCLITE series of paint
- Truecare series of paint
- Tractor series of paint



## Contact Details

Name: Subrahmanya Shreepathi

E-mail:

[subrahmanya.shreepathi@asianpaints.com](mailto:subrahmanya.shreepathi@asianpaints.com)

Ph: 2262503478

Website: [www.asianpaints.com](http://www.asianpaints.com)

# Berger Paints India Limited

## About Manufacturer

The driving forces of Berger Paints - reflect the very spirit of its founder Lewis Berger - who laid the foundations of brand Berger way back in 1760 in the UK. With modest beginnings in India in 1923, today, Berger Paints India Limited is the second largest paint company in the country with a consistent track record of being one of the fastest growing paint companies, quarter on quarter, for the past few years.



## Green Product Features

- Low VOC emissions
- Vegetable oil based & eco-friendly
- Non-hazardous and RoHS Compliant

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Dampsheild
- Weathercoat
- Silk Illusion
- Eaasyclean
- Primer
- Acrylic Emulsion
- Acrylic Distemper
- Interior & Exterior Primer
- Enamel
- Red Oxide primer
- Wood Primer

### Contact Details

Name: Sudipto Mukherjee

Email: [sudiptomukherjee@bergerindia.com](mailto:sudiptomukherjee@bergerindia.com)

Ph: 9038098326

Website: <https://www.bergerpaints.com>

# British Paints



## About Manufacturer

British Paints advent in India dates back to 1947, though its genesis was in 1919 in Britain. As a Paint Manufacturer we gained huge popularity in India due to our wide and vivid range of industrial and architectural coatings, post which we were renamed Berger Paints in 1983. The initial brand name was however, reintroduced as an SBU of Berger Paints India Limited in 2009. Headquartered in Delhi, we have served varied project verticals both in the industrial and retail sectors. For statutory details, please see [www.bergerpaints.com](http://www.bergerpaints.com). With 48 branch offices and 12,000 channel partners spread over the length and breadth of the country, British Paints offers a wide palette of decorative and generic industrial paints and coatings, manufactured at dedicated units located in Uttar Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir.



## Green Product Features

- Low VOC emissions
- Vegetable oil based & eco-friendly
- Non-hazardous and RoHS Compliant

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- MASTE BLASTER WHITE, W14248
- BRITISH INT EMUL- WHITE, T18555
- GLAMOUR PREMIUM WHITE, T18962
- SATIN MAX WHITE, T10851
- SHEER CLASS INT EMUL WHITE, T19655
- SHINGAR MAX WHITE, T19032
- SHINGAR EXT EMUL WHITE, T19138
- EXPA COOL EXT. EMUL WHITE, T18504
- EXPA 7 RADIANT WHITE, T11093

### Contact Details

Name: Ranjith Singh

Email: [marketing@britishpaints.in](mailto:marketing@britishpaints.in)

Ph: 9311823936

Website: <https://www.britishpaints.in/>

# Chemilite Coatings Pvt Ltd



## About Manufacturer

Exceptionally well committed to the society, Naturelite has conceptually born on 2008 ideally with an ideology of innovation, nature friendliness and sustainability. Its legacy itself defers it from others and thus it stands straight upward its head with pride.

Manufactured by Chemlite coatings in Aalapuzha, Kerala .

## Green Product Features

- Low VOC and heavy metals.
- Reduces indoor temperature and address microclimate.
- No added ammonia

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Naturelite Paints Exterior Emulsions
- Naturelite Paints Interior Emulsions



### Contact Details

Name: Abdul Salam

E Mail: [care@naturelitepaints.com](mailto:care@naturelitepaints.com)

Ph: 9947932121

Website: <http://naturelitepaints.com/>

# Indian Insulation and Engineering



**Indian Insulation & Engineering**

## About Manufacturer

Indian Insulation and Engineering is a company having vast experience in both supplying and application of High SRI Heat Reflective Paints. Company takes turnkey projects for High SRI coatings and provides one stop shop for supply of material and Job work. Indian Insulation and Engineering mission is to be the leading product and services and solutions provider by exceeding customer's expectations through superior product and service delivery, satisfaction, delightful services, after sales service & technological innovation. They value diligence, creativity and innovation. To ensure maximum customer satisfaction, they provide multiple levels of support and availability. Their team has always been committed towards Total Customer Satisfaction by providing quality solutions backed by competent and prompt support services.



## Green Product Features

- High albedos heat reflective paint for roofs.
- Low VOC and heavy metals.
- Reduces indoor temperature and address microclimate.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- COOLROOF® Heat Reflective Paint

### Contact Details

Name: Rakesh Kaul

E Mail: [indianenggs@gmail.com](mailto:indianenggs@gmail.com)

Ph: 9915080488

Website: <https://www.coolroofpaint.com>

# MRF Corporation Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

MRF Corp Ltd is a subsidiary company of MRF Ltd. It was founded in 1989 as MRF Limited – Speciality Coatings Division (SCD). In 1993 the company launched its signature product WOODCOAT and entered into decorative paint segment. Following the success of WoodCoat, the company had launched other variants in wood coating segment like FRESHWOOD, TREATWOOD, EEZEEWOOD, WOODSTAINS and MELAMINE. As an innovation the company launched a Premium Multipurpose PU paint METALCOAT and later followed with DUROTHANE and ACRYLIC SUPERFINE.



## Green Product Features

- Up to 82% reduction in VOC at per IGBC baseline.
- Absence of aromatic and Halogenated Hydrocarbons.
- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium, Mercury, Antimony and Arsenic.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Aquafresh
- Aquafresh Cool
- Aquacoat
- Altura Base
- Altrua Shine
- Altura Metallic Bright
- Campus Ext
- Visa Int
- Visa Shine
- Wall Primer
- Wood Primer
- Wood Coat
- Durathane



### Contact Details

Name: Wilson KJ

E Mail: [wilson.kj@mrpaint.com](mailto:wilson.kj@mrpaint.com)

Ph: 6369120382

Website: <https://mrpaint.com/>



# Nexon Paints Private Limited

## About Manufacturer

To Create Vibrant Spaces, One Needs Vibrant Ideas. At Nexon, this is what they focus upon. Started with an aim to manufacture high quality, easy to afford products, Nexon is a fast growing company. Formerly known as Saicoat Paints, the company has acquired a decent share in the market as well as a strong base of happy customers. They have incorporated a sequence of changes which include – adoption of an internationally appealing identity, inclusion of a professional management structure and a new team of sharp minds with acute business sense. With a strong vision for the future and openness to fresh ideas, Nexon gears up to spearhead on its new trajectory and make its mark across India.

## Green Product Features

- Ultra-low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions.
- Restriction of hazardous substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Tiara Premium Emulsion
- Rubycon High Gloss Luxury Interior Emulsion
- Rainmaster 3 in1 Exterior Emulsion
- Saicoat Wallbond Putty
- Supertrack Interior Emulsion
- Espro Exterior Emulsion
- Weatherflex Premium Exterior Emulsion High



### Contact Details

Name: Praveen Choudhary

Email: [praveen@nexonpaints.com](mailto:praveen@nexonpaints.com)

Ph: 9550774400

Website: <https://www.nexonpaints.com/>



# Nippon Paints

## About Manufacturer

Nippon Paint is based in Japan and has over 138 years of experience in the paint industry. The number one paint manufacturer in Asia, and among the leading paint manufacturers of the world. Nippon Paint produces high-quality paints and coats for automotive, industrial and decorative sectors. Over the years, Nippon Paint has perfected its products by means of breakthrough paint technology, with an emphasis on innovation and eco-friendliness. We are driven by the philosophy of enhancing life through innovations – to consistently deliver paint solutions that not only serve your needs, but also protect the world we live in.



## Green Product Features

- Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) levels.
- Absence of formaldehyde.
- Absence of aromatic and halogenated hydrocarbons.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Maxx series of paint
- Nippon Breeze
- Nippon Shogun
- Prof Touch
- Aqua Boldec
- Hydro Wood
- Easycoat
- MomentoDzine
- SantingloDzine
- Waltron
- Weatherbond
- Spotless
- Bodelac

### Contact Details

Name: Arun. S

E-mail: [arun@nipponpaint.co.in](mailto:arun@nipponpaint.co.in)

Ph: + 914437175555

Website: <https://nipponpaint.co.in/>

# Panache Solutions Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Panache offers one of the most comprehensive ranges of roof, exterior walls, interior walls; Bathroom and RCC slab Cooling and Waterproofing treatment product systems, manufactured to the highest quality standards backed by independent test certificates. Our wealth of experienced technical experts and specification managers will help you find the best system solution for your project from basement to roof. Panache can provide building enveloping system solutions to meet these demands. For complete building enveloping, Panache can assist you to achieve the best cooling + waterproofing treatment solution for your project.



## Green Product Features

- Solar Reflectance Index (SRI) is 105.
- Low VOC content
- Environment friendly and non-hazardous

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Cool Roof Classic
- Cool Roof Premium
- Cool Guard (Cool Roof Coating)
- Cool Top (Cool Roof Coating)
- Transeal (Cool Roof Coating)
- Cool Wrap (Cool Wall Coating)
- Solar Coat (Cool Driveways - Pavers Coatings)
- Solar Crete (Cool Driveways- Paver Screed)

### Contact Details

Name: Ketaki Baraiya

E-mail: [panache@panachegreen.com](mailto:panache@panachegreen.com)

Ph: 9925188046

Website: [www.panachegreen.com](http://www.panachegreen.com)

# Tara Paints & Chemicals

## About Manufacturer

Tara Paints & Chemicals Established in 1977 at Vatva GIDC, Ahmedabad & currently running with 45 Years of experience under the registered trademark of “TARALAC” brand. the company is certified with ISO 9001:2015, OSHAS18001:2007. Various product certifications such as WARS for portable water pipeline, Reach & Lead-free certification for Wood coating products, FDA certification for packaging coating and various other product wise certifications are also obtained.

Tara Paints is having pan India network of more than 5000 running dealers & 500 Industrial Customers with marketing setup in 23 Indian states. They also ventured to export to various countries.

## Green Product Features

- Paints free from VOC.
- Natural ingredients such as Oil and Waxes are used.
- Used for the coating and protection of wood from environmental impacts and impart long life, thereby maintaining the natural form.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Nature Coat



### Contact Details

Name: Gaurav Doshi

E-mail: [taralac@taralac.com](mailto:taralac@taralac.com)

Ph: 9327455880

Website: [www.taralac.com](http://www.taralac.com)

# Surfa Coats Paints

## About Manufacturer

Surfa Coats, established in the year 1979, as an organization is committed to stand firm and continue on its journey to be an eco-friendly paint company. Surfa Coats has modern and automated manufacturing units across 2 states of India giving it a strong presence.

Constant innovation, cutting-edge research and vibrant production practices and strong sales and dealer network helps Surfa Coats in ensuring customer benefit and satisfaction.

## Green Product Features

- Toxic free.
- Low VOC emission.
- High Durability.
- Easy cleaning of painted walls with mild soap solution and water.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Surfa Galaxy Luxury Emulsion
- Surfa Classic Luxury Emulsion
- Surfa Premium Acrylic Exterior Emulsion Paint



### Contact Details

Name: U Prashanth

E-mail: [marketing@surfacoatspaints.com](mailto:marketing@surfacoatspaints.com)

Ph: 9448283526

Website: <https://surfacoatspaints.com/>

# Ugam Chemicals



## About Manufacturer

They cater to customers from all over the world by offering Fireproof and Flameproof Materials, Paint and Allied Products, Thermal Insulation Coating, Heat Resistant Paint etc.

Ugam Chemicals have introduced a system of product take back for recycling. This has been possible because of focused efforts in research and development.



## Green Product Features

- Toxic free.
- Low VOC emission.
- High Durability.
- Easy cleaning of painted walls with mild soap solution and water.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ugamcoat Exterior Emulsions
- Ugamcoat F R system
- Ugam interior emulsions



### Contact Details

Name: Nitin V Shah

E-mail: [contact@ugamchemicals.com](mailto:contact@ugamchemicals.com)

Ph: 9371012245

Website: <https://ugamchemicals.in/>

# Vinayak Industries

## About Manufacturer

Established in the year 2012, Vinayak Industries have steadily grown giving the finest services from past 9 years. They gather real time data and customer feedback from time to time making a covalent bond which turns out as company's USP. They have covered 10+ millions of sq ft and growing with Summerseal- Solar Heat Reflective Paint/Cool Roof Coating becoming a prime manufacturer in it's segment followed by other functional paints like Anti-Insect Paint, Glow in Dark Solution, Wall-a-board Coating, and PU Coating.

The company's vision is to save nature with the likes of products that makes living smoother and saves environment for betterment of mankind. Their aim is to enhance the perception of living and to bring good fortune to humanity and nature, with new and technologically improved products to the society.

## Green Product Features

- Environmentally Low Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) emissions.
- High Solar Reflective Index of SRI >110.
- Restriction of hazardous substances.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Summer Seal - Solar Reflective Paint



### Contact Details

Name: Mohit Agarwal

E Mail: [mohit@vinayakcorp.com](mailto:mohit@vinayakcorp.com)

Ph: 9810077530

Website: <https://vinayakcorp.com/>

# Zydex Industries

## About Manufacturer

Established In 1997, Zydex is a specialty chemicals company with the purpose of innovating to create a sustainable world through conservation of resources. Zydex offers a diverse set of chemical technologies for the Textile, Agriculture, Pavement and Construction Industries.

Zydex is dedicated to promoting sustainable chemistries to create a greener future for all. Their unwavering commitment has established us as a leader in the development of non-polluting and non-hazardous technologies that safeguard and improve the environment. Their passion lies in advancing chemical innovations that foster a safer, greener, and more resource-efficient world.

## Green Product Features

- Paints manufactured have ultra-low VOC.
- No consumption or production of hazardous substances.
- Free of aromatic and halogenated hydrocarbons.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Summer Seal - Solar Reflective PainMatt Emulsion Exterior
- Matt Emulsion Interior
- Premium Matt
- Pro Emulsion Interior
- Stonix
- Xtend
- Xtend Pro
- Xtend Ultra



### Contact Details

Name: Priyank Patel

E-mail: [priyankpatel@zydexgroup.com](mailto:priyankpatel@zydexgroup.com)

Ph: 7574833354

Website: [www.zydexbuildingsolutions.com](http://www.zydexbuildingsolutions.com)



## Pipes

## **‘Pipes’**

Pipes are eco-friendly components that use sustainable materials and technologies to reduce water consumption, energy use, and environmental impact. They contribute to efficient water supply, drainage, and HVAC systems, integrating with innovations like rainwater harvesting and graywater recycling to enhance sustainability and reduce the building's carbon footprint.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Optimized flow rate for water conservation.
- Reduces building water demand and results in minimal energy required for treatment.
- Helps in achieving green building rating.

### **Application**

- Interior Plumbing
- Wastewater Management
- Industrial Processes

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Ashirwad Pipes Pvt. Ltd.
- Astral Limited
- HIL Limited
- HSIL
- Skipper Limited
- Supreme Industries Ltd

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Ashirvad Pipes Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Ashirvad Pipes has been the benchmark of quality in the Indian water management industry since 1998, who adhere to the highest international standards set for manufacturing products for potable water supply through smart solutions and intelligent technologies that ensure sustainability and convenience.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium and hazardous substances.
- Use of regionally sourced and manufactured raw materials in manufacturing process.
- Reduces building water demand and results in minimal energy required for treatment.
- Optimized flow rates for water conservation.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- CPVC Flowguard

**ashirvad**  
by aliaxis



### Contact Details

Name: Swathi Saralaya

E-mail: [swathi.saralaya@ashirvad.com](mailto:swathi.saralaya@ashirvad.com)

Ph: 8792913557

Website: [www.ashirvad.com](http://www.ashirvad.com)

# Astral Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Astral stands for innovation and setting new trends in the piping industry. Bringing newer piping technologies and continuous innovation in existing as well as new products has been the focal point at Astral. Astral is also known for its compromise-free quality and exceeding consumer's expectations. Right from introducing new piping technologies to innovative brand communications.

## Green Product Features

- Restriction of hazardous materials like heavy metals and flame retardants.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process.
- Green initiatives implemented in effective waste management.
- Energy and water efficient manufacturing

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Astral Silencio PP Pipes



### Contact Details

Name: Chirag Kapadia

E-mail: [chirag.kapadia@astralpipes.com](mailto:chirag.kapadia@astralpipes.com)

Ph: 9099003368

Website: <https://www.astralpipes.com/>

## About Manufacturer

Established in 1946, HIL Limited is a flagship company of the conglomerate, CK Birla Group. The company offers comprehensive building material solutions for 76 years and has achieved market leadership by developing and marketing the most sustainable and relevant products which are future ready, high quality and have innovation at its core.

HIL Limited is committed to innovation through dynamic R&D facilities in India and Germany. Having pioneered in green technology keeping in mind the paradigm shifts to green building materials almost a decade ago, HIL diversified into vast range of products that are environmentally viable and conducive.



## Green Product Features

- Restriction of hazardous materials like heavy metals and flame retardants.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process.
- Green initiatives implemented in effective waste management.
- Energy and water efficient manufacturing

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- HIL Birla CPVC Pipes & Fittings

### Contact Details

Name: Sathish Kumar

E-mail: [satishkumar.sb@hil.in](mailto:satishkumar.sb@hil.in)

Ph: 8790999930

Website: <https://hil.in/>

# Hindware Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Set up in 1960 as Hindustan Twyford Ltd, with a technical collaboration with Twyford UK, to introduce vitreous china sanitaryware in India. The company was subsequently renamed Hindustan Sanitaryware and Industries Limited in 1969 and HSIL Limited in 2009.

Over the decades, the flagship brand 'Hindware' has emerged as a leading Indian sanitaryware and faucet brand driven by consistent innovation. In FY 2015-16, the company decided to enter into the synergic domain of plastic pipes and fitting under the brand name 'TRUFLO by Hindware' in agreement with Japanese conglomerate Sekisui Chemical Co. Ltd, to provide end-to-end bathroom solutions to their customers

## Green Product Features

- Restriction of hazardous materials like heavy metals and flame retardants.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process.
- Green initiatives implemented in effective waste management.
- Energy and water efficient manufacturing

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- TRUFLO CPVC Pipes & Fittings

**TRUFLO**®  
by hindware



### Contact Details

Name: Kedarnath Jha

E-mail: [kedar@hsilgroup.com](mailto:kedar@hsilgroup.com)

Ph: 9996451037

Website: <https://www.truflopipes.com/>

# Skipper Limited

## About Manufacturer

Skipper Limited is a national powerhouse in the Polymer Pipe business. Under the brand name of 'Skipper', the company manufactures huge range of premium quality pipes and fittings, which are used in different areas such as Plumbing, Sewage, Agriculture and Borewell sectors. Additionally, it is IT enabled and a number of operations are carried out on various ERP platforms. They are fast evolving from an Eastern region to a National Brand.

## Green Product Features

- Restriction of hazardous materials like heavy metals and flame retardants.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process.
- Green initiatives implemented in effective waste management.
- Energy and water efficient manufacturing

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- CPVC Pipes & fittings



### Contact Details

Name: Promit Sinha

E-mail: [promit.sinha@skipperlimited.com](mailto:promit.sinha@skipperlimited.com)

Ph: 9874128178

Website: <https://www.skipperlimited.com/>



# Supreme Industries Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Founded in 1942, Supreme Industries Limited has forayed into different types of product segments offering wide range of products with a variety of applications in Moulded Furniture, Storage & Material Handling Products, XF Films & Products, Performance Films, Industrial Moulded Products, Protective Packaging Products, Composite Plastic Products, Plastic Piping System & Petrochemicals.

Their 25 advanced plants are powered by technology from world leaders, and complement extensive facilities for R & D and new product development.

## Green Product Features

- Restriction of hazardous materials like heavy metals and flame retardants.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process.
- Green initiatives implemented in effective waste management.
- Energy and water efficient manufacturing

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Lifeline & Lifeline Plus CPVC Pipes & fittings



### Contact Details

Name: Anup Mondal

E-mail: [anup\\_mandal@supreme.co.in](mailto:anup_mandal@supreme.co.in)

Ph: 9630453355

Website: <https://www.supreme.co.in/>

---

## **Plumbing Fixtures & Sanitaryware**

## **‘Plumbing & Fixtures’**

Plumbing fixtures and Sanitaryware mentioned here refer to various water outlets in a building that include water closets, urinals, shower heads, lavatory faucets, sink faucets, various water sprays etc.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose fixtures which are water efficient and are manufactured resource efficiently and with locally sourced raw materials. It also ensures that fixtures used are free from hazardous substances.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Optimized flow rate for water conservation.
- Reduces building water demand and results in minimal energy required for treatment.
- Prevents bad odor

## **Application**

Interior Plumbing, Kitchen, Institutional Buildings

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- CERA Sanitaryware Limited
- Hansgrohe India Private Limited
- Hindware Limited (HSIL)
- Kajaria Bathware Pvt. Ltd.
- Jaquar
- Sloan India Private Limited

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# CERA Sanitaryware Limited



## About Manufacturer

Style; Innovation; Leadership are The three words that capture the essence of CERA Sanitaryware Limited, India's fastest growing company in the segment.

Keeping the needs of the modern customer in mind, CERA opens the doorway to the world of style. An extensive product portfolio that includes high end showers, steam cubicles, and whirlpools, besides sanitaryware and faucets, has made CERA the primary choice of customers looking for stylish products in a contemporary lifestyle. CERA's constant innovations have given several path breaking contributions to the industry. Some of its innovations have become benchmarks for the industry—like water-saving twin-flush coupled WCs, 4-litre flush WCs, and one-piece WCs.



## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium.
- Use of regionally sourced and manufactured raw materials in manufacturing process.
- Use of raw materials with recycled content in manufacturing process.
- Reduces building water demand and results in minimal energy required for treatment.
- Optimized flow rates for water conservation.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Water Closets
- Health Faucets
- Cistern
- Basin Mixer
- Shower
- Concealed Accessories

### Contact Details

Name: Bhushan Yerpude

Email: [byerpude@cera-india.com](mailto:byerpude@cera-india.com)

Ph: 8511115852

Website: <https://www.cera-india.com/>

# Hansgrohe India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

In 1901, Hans Grohe founded a craft business for metal-spun goods in the Schiltach, in the Kinzig valley – venturing to make a new start. He discovered the production of metal goods like brass pans, watch parts, and stovepipe rosettes. From the beginning, tin showers were part of the product range from Hans Grohe's small, three-man operation. The private household bathroom came into fashion at the turn of the 20th century. Hans Grohe recognized the shower as an affordable alternative to the lavish process of bathing in a bath tub, and soon began specializing entirely in metal goods for the sanitation section.

## Green Product Features

- Water efficient products for optimized flow.
- Use of recycled raw materials to the tune of 40%.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Green initiatives implemented in Packaging and Supply Chain.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ecosmart Series of Shower
- Showerpipe
- Rainfinity series of Shower Arm
- Basin Mixer
- Electronic Basin Mixer
- Swivel



### Contact Details

Name: Mangesh Ganjale

Email: [mangesh.ganjale@hansgrohe.in](mailto:mangesh.ganjale@hansgrohe.in)

Ph: 9607949285

Website: <https://www.hansgrohe.com/>

# HSIL Limited

## About Manufacturer

Set up in 1960 as Hindustan Twyfords Ltd, with a technical collaboration with Twyfords UK, to introduce vitreous china sanitaryware in India. The company was subsequently renamed Hindustan Sanitaryware and Industries Limited in 1969 and HSIL Limited in 2009.

HSIL is committed to continuous improvement in their products and services through innovative technology, meaningful human resource development, installation of quality management system of national/international standards and reviewing quality objectives for superior customer values and aspirations.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium.
- Contributes to water savings up to 30% through water efficient products.
- Reduces building water demand that result in less grey water generation results in minimal energy required for treatment.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Water Closet
- Squatting Pans
- Urinals
- Sink Mixer
- Sink Faucets
- Swivel
- Health Faucet
- Lavatory Faucets

**hindware**  
home innovation limited



### Contact Details

Name: Jitender Shekhawat

E-mail: [jitender@hsilgroup.com](mailto:jitender@hsilgroup.com)

Ph: 9996542801

Website: [www.hindwarehomes.com](http://www.hindwarehomes.com)

# Kajaria Bathware Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Kajaria Bathware Private Limited is a Private incorporated in 2013. From the house of Kajaria, Kerovit is a definitive expression of contemporary design. They assert themselves with refined angles and strong architectural lines with a focus on design artistry and innovation to match the individual taste and décor of bathrooms. Suitable for modern living spaces, Kerovit is focused on completely redefining the bathroom experience of India's young generation to the utmost satisfaction.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium.
- Contributes to water savings up to 30% through water efficient products.
- Reduces building water demand that result in less grey water generation results in minimal energy required for treatment.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Water Closet
- Concealed Traps Concealed Faucets
- Concealed Flush Valves
- Basin Mixer
- Sink Mixer
- Bathtub Faucets
- Sink Faucets



### Contact Details

Name: Rohit Mishra

E-mail: [rohitmishra@kerovit.com](mailto:rohitmishra@kerovit.com)

Ph: 7011998502

Website: <https://www.kerovit.com/>



# Jaquar and Company Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Conceived in 1960 by Late Shri N. L. Mehra and headquarter in Manesar, Jaquar Group is a rapidly growing multi-diversified 'Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions' brand. Built on the platform of highest quality standards, aesthetics and with the intent of providing world-class products, the Group caters to various segments of bathroom and lighting industry for the Luxury, premium and value segments through its brands – Artize, Jaquar and Essco. As undisputed market leaders the company has presence in over 55 countries across Europe, Middle East, Asia- Pacific and Africa region, 7 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India and 1 in South Korea.

Close to 500 products of Jaquar plumbing fixtures manufactured in Biwadi plant , Rajasthan are GreenPro certified.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium.
- Contributes to water savings up to 30% through water efficient products.
- Reduces building water demand that result in less grey water generation results in minimal energy required for treatment.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Water Closet
- Shower
- Lavatory Faucet



### Contact Details

Name: VB Aggarwal

E-mail: [ykmishra@jaquar.com](mailto:ykmishra@jaquar.com)

Ph: 9983040253

Website: <https://www.jaquar.com/en/>

# Sloan India Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Every day around the world, Sloan products connect the systems that manage our planet's most precious resource. As the world's leading manufacturer of commercial plumbing systems, they have spent more than a century pioneering smart, water-saving restroom solutions that are built to last a lifetime.

## Green Product Features

- Absence of heavy metals such as Lead, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium.
- Contributes to water savings up to 30% through water efficient products.
- Reduces building water demand that result in less grey water generation results in minimal energy required for treatment.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR
- WC TRF156-4.8
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR
- \_\_\_\_\_
- URINAL TRF196-1.9
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR
- URINAL TRF196-1.0
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR
- WC TRF8156-4.8
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR
- URINAL TRF8196-1.9
- CONCEALED FLUSHOMETER VALVE FOR
- URINAL TRF8196-1.0



### Contact Details

Name: Anup Kumar Tripathi  
E-mail: [anup.tripathi@sloan.com](mailto:anup.tripathi@sloan.com)  
Ph: 9871255599  
Website: <https://www.sloan.com/>

---

## **Ready Mix Concrete**

## **‘Ready Mix Concrete’**

Concrete is an essential part of a building construction. Materials and resources used for concrete making leads to significant amount of GHG emissions. Selection of right type of concrete is critical for individual applications and reducing the GHG emissions.

Ready Mix Concrete offers opportunity to design and develop application specific concrete and reduce the materials and related resource consumption. Use of application specific ready-mix concrete enhances the overall green building performance. GreenPro enables the end-users to choose the following application specific RMC:

- Low Density Concrete for Non- Structural and Structural Applications,
- Self-Compacting Concrete,
- Concrete with high supplementary cementitious materials,
- Pervious concrete,
- High strength concrete
- Durable Concrete

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Utilization of increased quantity of supplementary cementitious which reduces cement consumption and hence reduction in cost of construction.
- Use of application specific concrete leading to relevant benefits such as reduction in energy and water consumption during construction and operation
- Helps in achieving credits in Green Building Rating system.

## **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- ACC Limited
- Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd. Godrej Construction
- IJM Concrete Pvt. Ltd.
- Nuvoco Vistas Corp Ltd
- Prism Johnson Limited - RMC India
- UltraTech Cement Limited – RMC Division

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# ACC Limited

## About Manufacturer

ACC Limited is one of India's leading manufacturers of cement and ready mix concrete with 17 cement factories, 75 ready mix concrete plants.

Sustainability is an integral part of ACC's business strategy with its Sustainable Development 2030 plan focusing on four broad themes: Climate, Circular Economy, Water & Nature and People & Communities.

## Green Product Features

- High workability and flowable mix concrete eliminating the use of vibrators.
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of RMC.
- Can resist chloride-induced or carbonation induced corrosion, weathering action, chemical attack.
- Encourage use of low-density insulating material leading to increased thermal insulation for the building envelope.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ACC Lifecrete
- ACC Airium
- ACC DYNAMax
- ACC Fillcrete
- ACC Suraksha Power
- ACC Gold Water Shield
- ACC F2R Superfast
- ACC HPC Long Life
- ACC Feathercrete
- ACC Flowcrete
- ACC Spreadcrete
- ACC ECOPACT
- ACC Permcrete
- ACC Ultivaccrete
- ACC Sustainocrete



### Contact Details

Name: Pralhad Mujumdar

E-mail: [pralhad.mujumdar@acclimited.com](mailto:pralhad.mujumdar@acclimited.com)

Ph: 9987578836

Website: [www.acclimited.com](http://www.acclimited.com)

# Godrej & Boyce Mfg.- Godrej Construction

## About Manufacturer

Godrej Construction is a strategic business unit of the highly diversified, Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. established in 1897. By imbibing the Godrej Group's core values, Godrej Construction has earned a reputation for meeting international quality standards while preserving the environment. Our competencies include expertise in construction materials, development of modern living spaces and leasing state-of-the-art commercial real estate. We offer a wide range of construction materials which include specially engineered ready mix concrete products, AAC blocks, recycled concrete blocks and pavers for different types of applications.

## Green Product Features

- High workability and flowable mix concrete eliminating the use of vibrators.
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of RMC.
- Contributes to savings in material, energy and reduction in noise.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Easy Tuff Self Compacting Concrete
- Enviro Tuff Eco-friendly Concrete
- Xtra Tuff High Strength Concrete



### Contact Details

Name: Kiran Baban Gopale

Email: [kirang@godrej.com](mailto:kirang@godrej.com)

Ph: 9833200969

Website: <http://www.godrejconstruction.com>

# IJM Concrete Products Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

IJM Concrete Products Private Ltd. is an IJM group company which specializes in delivering quality concrete, ready-mixed, consistently.

IJM is one of Malaysia's largest and most diversified construction groups with a world-wide presence, specializing in the areas of construction, property development, manufacturing, quarrying, plantation and international ventures.

## Green Product Features

- High workability and flowable mix concrete eliminating the use of vibrators.
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of RMC.
- Contributes to savings in material, energy and reduction in noise.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Concrete With High SCM
- Reinforced Cement Concrete
- Lightweight Concrete
- Self-Compacting Concrete
- Smart and Dynamic Concrete
- Controlled Low Strength Material
- Pavement quality concrete

### Contact Details

Name: Guru Kiran

Email: [gurukiran@ijm.com](mailto:gurukiran@ijm.com)

Ph: 9900344992

Website: <https://ijmindia.com/>



# Nuvoco Vistas Corp Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Limited (Nuvoco) is a building materials company with a vision to build a Safer, Smarter and Sustainable world and aspires to be a “Leading Building Materials Company Delivering Superior Performance”. Nuvoco is part of India’s leading business conglomerate – Nirma Group, which forayed into the Cement business in 2014 through a greenfield cement plant in Nimbol, Rajasthan. Nuvoco has a diversified product portfolio under three Key Businesses – Cement, Ready-Mix Concrete (RMX) and Modern Building Materials (MBM) offering a range of over 50 products that can conveniently meet the needs of individual home builders and institutional infrastructure development.



## Green Product Features

- High workability and flowable mix concrete eliminating the use of vibrators.
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of RMC.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ecodure AGILE
- Ecodure AGILE FLOW
- Ecodure ROBUSTEÂ
- Ecodure Permadure
- Ecodure CWT Plus
- Ecodure EASYFILLE
- Ecodure GLYDE
- Ecodure ENDURA
- Ecodure XLITEÂ
- Ecodure Prime
- Ecodure Plus

### Contact Details

Name: Vinay Sonawane

E-mail: [vinay.sonawane@nuvoco.com](mailto:vinay.sonawane@nuvoco.com)

Ph: 9970008991

Website: <https://nuvoco.com/>

# Prism Johnson Limited – RMC India

## About Manufacturer

Prism Johnson Limited is among India's largest integrated building materials companies, offering a wide range of products from cement and ready-mixed concrete to tiles and bath products. Prism RMC is the subsidiary involved mainly in RMC.

Prism Johnson strives to provide high-quality and innovative building materials products and services, while meeting society's needs in a sustainable manner. Prism Johnson Limited is an Integrated Management Systems (IMS) Certified Company (ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018, SA 8000:2014 & ISO 50001:2018).

## Green Product Features

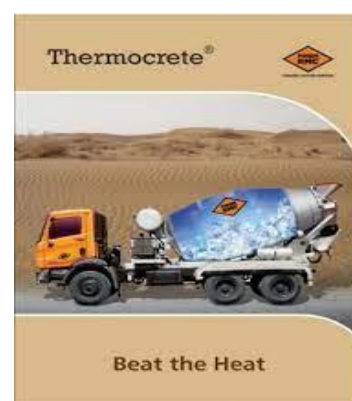
- High workability and flowable mix concrete eliminating the use of vibrators.
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of RMC.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- RMC
- Elitecrete
- Megacrete
- Easycrete
- Aquaresistcrete
- Highdensecrete
- Thermocrete
- Perviouscrete
- Foundationcrete
- Enviroprotectcrete
- Readyspread



Complete Concrete Solutions



### Contact Details

Name: K Sridhar Rao

E-mail: [sridhar.rao@rmcindia.com](mailto:sridhar.rao@rmcindia.com)

Ph: 9901670419

Website: <https://www.rmcindia.com//>

# UltraTech Cement Limited

## - RMC Division

### About Manufacturer

UltraTech Concrete is one of the largest RMC manufacturer in India with a nationwide presence established in less than two decades. UltraTech Concrete has achieved consistent quality & service through IT solutions. Their 'Expert Dispatch and Tracking System' (ED&TS) ensures optimum order booking, visibility and tracking of deliveries being made to the customers. The company fosters innovations that meet the versatile requirements of its large customer base.

### Green Product Features

- High workability and flowable mix concrete eliminating the use of vibrators.
- Use of crushed stone sand instead of river sand for manufacturing of RMC.
- Encourage use of low-density insulating material leading to increased thermal insulation for the building envelope.

### GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- UltraTech Free Flow
- UltraTech Plus
- UltraTech Hypercon
- UltraTech Duracon
- UltraTech Flow fill
- UltraTech Litecon
- UltraTech Aquaseal



### Contact Details

Name: Devendra Pandey

E-mail: [Devendra.Pandey@adityabirla.com](mailto:Devendra.Pandey@adityabirla.com)

Ph: 9702001387

Website: [www.ultratechconcrete.com](http://www.ultratechconcrete.com)

---

## **Roofing Sheets**

## **‘Roofing Sheet’**

Roofing sheets are durable, weather-resistant materials used in building construction to provide protection from the elements. They come in various materials, including metal, asphalt, and PVC, and can be used for residential, commercial, and industrial roofing. Roofing sheets offer a lightweight, cost-effective solution with a range of styles and colors to suit architectural and environmental needs, making them a versatile choice for different building projects.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose highly efficient roofing sheets which are manufactured resource efficiently. It also ensures that the degradation overtime is of a lower rate ensuring a sustained high efficient energy generation.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Has excellent weather resistance properties.
- Lightweight enables the handling and transportation easy.
- Helps in achieving credits in Green Building Rating system.

## **Companies**

The following company have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

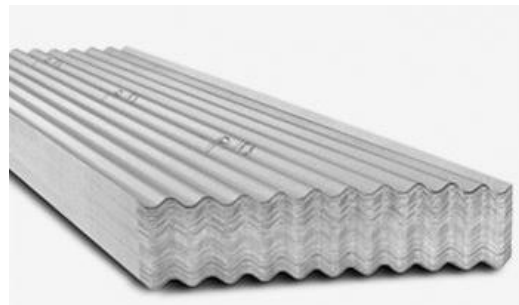
- JSW Steel Ltd
- Tata BlueScope Steel Limited

# JSW Steel Ltd



## About Manufacturer

JSW Group is ranked among India's leading business houses. JSW's innovative and sustainable presence in various sectors including Steel, Energy, Infrastructure, Cement, Paints, Venture Capital and Sports is helping the Group play an important role in driving India's economic growth. The Group strives for excellence by leveraging its strengths & capabilities including a successful track-record of executing large capital-intensive & technically complex projects, differentiated product-mix, state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities and greater focus on pursuing sustainable growth.



## Green Product Features

- Has excellent weather resistance properties.
- Lightweight enables the handling and transportation easy.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- JSW5302W
- JSW4008W
- JSW5220W
- JSW4084S
- JSW1042S
- JSW5283W
- JSW4087S
- JSW4039W
- Galvalume (GL)
- Galvanized Steel (GI)
- JSW0011S
- JSWA572S
- JSW0035S
- JSWA577S

### Contact Details

Name: Vandit Goyal

E-mail: [vandit.goyal@jsw.in](mailto:vandit.goyal@jsw.in)

Ph: 8500441660

Website: [www.jswsteel.in](http://www.jswsteel.in)

# Tata BlueScope Steel Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Tata BlueScope Steel is an outcome of a union between two global companies of world class reputation; Tata Steel and BlueScope Steel, Australia. Tata BlueScope Steel operates in the SAARC region in the field of coated steel, steel building solutions and related building products. This progressive venture aspires to change the Indian architectural landscape with its world class products and solutions; and continues its vision of “Creating your new world in steel!”

## Green Product Features

- Roofing sheets with high SRI value in coatings
- Coating applied over the product is ultra-low VOC and ROHS compliant.
- Regionally sourced raw materials > 90% (by weight) •
- Zero Liquid Discharge facility

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ZINCALUME® Steel
- COLORBOND® Steel



### Contact Details

Name: Swapnil Dandi

E-mail:

[swapnil.dandi@tatabluescopesteel.com](mailto:swapnil.dandi@tatabluescopesteel.com)

Ph: 7875550253

Website: <https://tatabluescopesteel.com/>



---

## **Solar Photovoltaic Module**

### **‘Solar Photovoltaic Module’**

Renewable energy usage in India has come about a long way contributing to about 31% of the total power generated. Of the various means of renewable power generation, usage of Solar Photovoltaics for the purpose, is the most popular with a smaller number of constraints.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose high efficient Solar PV modules which are manufactured resource efficiently. It also ensures that the degradation overtime is of a lower rate ensuring a sustained high efficient energy generation.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Use of high efficiency energy modules for building energy requirements.
- Contributes to green buildings through prime performance of modules due to low degradation rate.

### **Companies**

The following company have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Waaree Energies Ltd

# Waaree Energies Ltd

## About Manufacturer

JSW Waaree Energies Ltd. is the flagship company of Waaree Group, founded in 1989 with headquarters in Mumbai, India. It has India's largest Solar PV Module manufacturing capacity of 2 GW's at its plants in Surat and Umbergaon in Gujarat. Waaree Energies is amongst the top player in India in providing EPC services, project development, rooftop solutions, and solar water pumps and also as an Independent Power Producer. Waaree has its presence in over 350 locations nationally and 68 countries internationally.

Waaree's Vision is to provide high quality and cost effective sustainable energy solutions across all the markets, reducing carbon foot print - paving way for sustainable energy thereby improving quality of present and future human life.

## Green Product Features

- Use of high efficiency energy modules for building energy requirements.
- Contributes to green buildings through prime performance of modules due to low degradation rate.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Monocrystalline Solar PV Module - Aditya Series/Arka Series/Ahnay Series
- Polycrystalline Solar PV Modules - Aditya Series

**WAAREE®**

*One with the Sun*



### Contact Details

Name: Mukul Harnes

E-mail: [mukulharnes@waaree.com](mailto:mukulharnes@waaree.com)

Ph: 7211181177

Website: [www.waaree.com](http://www.waaree.com)

---

## **Steel Rebars**

## **‘Steel Rebars’**

Steel rebar is one of the most important elements of a building structure alongside concrete. Its high strength makes it a suitable choice for reinforcing the building structure enabling the long life of the structure. Generally, steel reinforcement gives a concrete structure the stability it needs. It's designed on the principle that steel and concrete act together to produce a stronger structure that can withstand induced forces. GreenPro enables the end users to choose steel rebars which are manufactured resource efficiently and with lower impact on the environment.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Reduced environmental impact.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- ARS Steels & Alloys International Pvt. Ltd
- Arya Steels Rolling Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhagwati Steel Cast Pvt. Ltd
- Devashree Ispat Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhagylaxmi Rolling Mill Ltd.
- Electrotherm (India) Limited
- Ganraj Ispat Pvt. Ltd
- Gajkesari Steels & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.
- Gallant Isapt Ltd.
- GASHA Steels Pvt. Ltd
- Geetai Steels Pvt. Ltd
- Guardian Castings Pvt. Ltd
- Haq Steels & Metaliks Ltd.
- Jaideep Ispat & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.
- Jaideep Mettallics & Alloys Pvt. Ltd
- JSW Steel Ltd
- Kalika Steel Alloys Pvt. Ltd.
- Matsyodari Steel & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.
- Meenakshi Bright Steel Bars Pvt. Ltd.
- Meenakshi Udyog (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- Metarolls Ispat Pvt. Ltd
- Metrolla Steels Ltd
- Mono Steel (India) Ltd.
- MSP Steel & Power Ltd.
- Omsairam Steels and Alloys Pvt. Ltd

- Panchakanya Steel Pvt Ltd.
- Peekay Rolling Mills Pvt. Ltd.
- Petropol India Ltd.
- Prakash Sponge Iron & Power
- Pulkit Steels Pvt. Ltd.
- Radha Smelters Pvt. Ltd.
- Rathi Steel & Metal Pvt. Ltd.
- Rudra Global Infra Products
- Sai Bandhan Infium Pvt
- SBF Ispat Pvt. Ltd.
- SAIL – Steel Authority of India Ltd
- Shakambhari Ispat and Power Limited
- Shivkrupa Steel & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.
- Shreeyam power and steel industries Limited
- Shyam Steel Manufacturing Ltd.
- SRMB Srijan Pvt. Ltd.
- SRJ Peety
- Sunvik Steel TMT
- Surya Ferrous Alloys Pvt. Ltd.
- SuryaDev Alloys & Power Pvt. Ltd.
- Tata Steel Ltd.
- Tulsyan NEC Ltd.
- Viki Industries Pvt. Ltd.

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# ARS Steels & Alloys International Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

ARS Steels is one of the major integrated steel plants in India, located at Gummidipoondi, Tamil Nadu. ARS is certified with ISO 9001 and 14001 for its state of the art production facility and the products are certified by SGS, an Swiss based multinational company which provides inspection, verification, testing and certification services for every batch and consignment on site. ARS Energy is currently generating 60MW captive power.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 550 D

### Contact Details

Name: Siva Kumar. S

E-mail: [sivakumar.s@arssteels.co.in](mailto:sivakumar.s@arssteels.co.in)

Ph: 9952025888

Website: [www.arssteels.in](http://www.arssteels.in)



# Arya Steels Rolling India Pvt Ltd



## About Manufacturer

Arya Steels Rolling India Pvt Ltd is located in Kohlapur .They are manufacturing TMT rebar under brand SHIRIDI TMT. Arya Steel Group have been producing high quality Thermex Steel TMT Bars since the year 2005. It has been pioneer in the sector amongst the industries in Kolhapur. Acclaimed and certified by BIS (ISI) and ISO 9001 : 2000, Fe-500 grade steel TMT bars is powerful, superior material available from 6mm to 32mm in diameters. Arya Steel Group also produces Fe-500D, Fe-550 D quality steel TMT Bars.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Alok Bansal

E-mail: [aryasteel007@gmail.com](mailto:aryasteel007@gmail.com)

Ph: 9225808664

Website: [www.shirditmt.com](http://www.shirditmt.com)

# Bhagwathi Steel Cast Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

BHAGWATI STEEL CAST LTD, Nasik is one of the strong arms of the Bhagwati Group of Industries.

Since its origin, when it manufactured reinforcement steel bars in 1984 in Assam, today the group is producing various products in steel including 'Turbo' TMT bars, flats, angles, rounds, ingots, special alloy ingots and the company expanded its hands till western region in 1995 and now producing over 60,000 metric tonnes of reinforcement / TMT / QST bars annually using global patent technology of 'Tempcore'.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500S
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550S
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600S

### Contact Details

Name: Ajay Baheti

E-mail: [bscl.gmworks@bhagwatisteel.co.in](mailto:bscl.gmworks@bhagwatisteel.co.in)

Ph: 9323123559

Website: <http://www.bhagwatisteel.com>

# Bhagyalaxmi Rolling Mill Pvt. Ltd



## About Manufacturer

POLAAD Steel bar product of Bhagyalaxmi rolling mill PVT. LTD stepped its foot into the steelmaking industry in the year 2005. With a comprehensive range of services that includes high-quality QST and TMT bars, They operate as a full-cycle service provider, offering a wide array of solutions to meet customers' needs.

They actively engage in social responsibility initiatives that aim to uplift communities and make a positive impact on the lives of people. We support various causes and organizations that focus on education, healthcare, and environmental sustainability.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Avinash Bhardwaj

E-mail: [Quotation@polaad.co](mailto:Quotation@polaad.co)

Ph: 8233940095

Website: <https://www.polaad.in/>

# Electrotherm (India) Limited

## About Manufacturer

Electrotherm Steel has been a part of Electrotherm (India) Ltd for more than a decade. Since its commencement in 2004, it has been producing quality steel products from its manufacturing unit in Kutch, Gujarat.

They actively engage in social responsibility initiatives that aim to uplift communities and make a positive impact on the lives of people. We support various causes and organizations that focus on education, healthcare, and environmental sustainability. They are committed to shaping a sustainable future through their unwavering dedication to environmental responsibility and innovation.

## Green Product Features

- 0.1% Vanadium results in savings of 10% to 15% on steel consumption during production.
- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D
- Fe 600



### Contact Details

Name: Gouranga Charan Rout

E-mail: [ppic.admin@electrotherm.com](mailto:ppic.admin@electrotherm.com)

Ph: 7623009683

Website: <https://www.electrotherm.com/>

# Devashree Ispat Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Devashree Ispat (P) Limited is a TMT bars manufacturing company established by the Goenka Family, who have been active steel manufacturer, wholesale supplier, distributor, trader and dealer since 1966. Shree TMT is the unit's principal product, noted for high-quality tmt steel bars used infrastructure and futuristic projects. With over 50 years of expertise in the steel sector, we are a trusted name in the industry for our quality products and services. Their TMT steels are manufactured utilizing cutting-edge technology and are extremely durable, making them ideal for use in high-end construction projects.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Nitin Thakur

E-mail: [diplrmdlab@gmail.com](mailto:diplrmdlab@gmail.com)

Ph: 7623009683

Website: <https://www.shreetmt.com/>

# Ganraj Ispat Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Ganraj Ispat Pvt. Ltd. is a new venture by Dugad Group. Established in 2010 with a focus and continual efforts of superior quality products and services. Their product PUSHPA TMX a re-roller of billets and imported billets and producing deformed concrete reinforcing bars (rebars) for sale in domestic Asian markets.

They are accredited with renowned certifications like ISO 18001:2007, ISO 9001 : 2008 and ISO 14001:2004

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Gaurav P. Dugad

E-mail: [sales@ganrajispat.com](mailto:sales@ganrajispat.com)

Ph: 6000900012

Website: <https://pushpasteel.com/>

# Gajkesari Steels and Alloys Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Gajkesari Steels and Alloys Pvt. Ltd. is a leading name in the manufacturing of a wide range of TMT 500 round bars. They are known for quality, innovation and advanced technological solutions in the segment. Our products range from a wide variety such as 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 32mm TMT 500 round bars with certified ISI standards.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Ankush Ashok Agarwal

E-mail: [sales@gajkesaristeels.com](mailto:sales@gajkesaristeels.com)

Ph: 7391044445

Website: <https://gajkesaristeels.com/>



# Gasha Steels Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

The first manufacturer of high quality 6mm TMT Steel with ISI standards in South India, Gasha Steels Pvt. Ltd. commenced production in 2001. The company manufactures fine quality iron and steel infrastructural products by employing top of the line technology. With a massive production facility at Kanjikode in Palakkad, Gasha Steels has an installed production capacity of 500 MT and owns a considerably large market share. The company's major production includes Kalliyath steel TMT bars.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Kalliyath TMT Rebars (Fe 500 & Fe 500D) and Kalliyath Steel Fab



### Contact Details

Name: Shivraj

E-mail: [corporatesales@kalliyath.in](mailto:corporatesales@kalliyath.in)

Ph: 9446347778

Website: <https://kalliyathindia.com/>

# Geetai Steels Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Geetai Steels Pvt. Ltd. is I.S.1786/2008 and ISO 9001.2008 recognized organization. Their manufacturing plant at Jalna, Maharashtra has adopted the best technology and Machineries. GSPL TMT TMX rods are available in various sizes at 8 mm To 32 mm with ISI Rating as per customer demand.

They actively engage in social responsibility initiatives that aim to uplift communities and make a positive impact on the lives of people. We support various causes and organizations that focus on education, healthcare, and environmental sustainability.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Anil H. Agrawal

E-mail: [geetaisteel@gmail.com](mailto:geetaisteel@gmail.com)

Ph: 9422323120

Website: <https://www.geetaisteels.com//>

# Guardian Castings Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Their modern plant in Taluka Wada near Mumbai Maharashtra boasts of the world best Technical Expertise [Thermex(R)] and production processes to ensure the provision of Best Bones for your home. They are an ISO 9001:2015 certified Company, and having capacity of 240000 TPA integrated Steel Plant.

With the experience of nearly 50 years in the field of Steel Rolling, they have constantly been upgrading ourselves to deliver the best in class products, value added services.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS



**GUARDIAN**  
Bones of your home



### Contact Details

Name: Deepak Dube

E-mail:

[deepak.dube@guardiancastings.com](mailto:deepak.dube@guardiancastings.com)

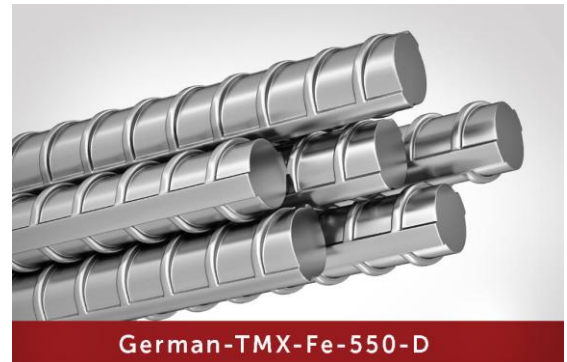
Ph: 7045912837

# Haq Steels and Metaliks Limited



## About Manufacturer

From TMX Bars to MS Billets to Sponge Iron, they are committed to offer quality and solidity, and shaping business excellence with strength and durability through delivering superior value to their customers, shareholders, employees and society at large. A rebellious spirit, a vivacious goal and a commitment to work in the true spirit of entrepreneurship, we make optimum resource utilization, environment friendly procedures and practices, and a safe and healthy working environment. They aim to achieve supremacy by being a customer-driven, quality-obsessed and socially responsible corporate entity.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Bhavesh Chauhan

E-mail: [marketing@germantmx.com](mailto:marketing@germantmx.com)

Ph: 9727755297

Website: <https://www.germantmx.com/>

# Jaideep Metallics & Alloys Pvt. Ltd



## About Manufacturer

Jaideep Metallics & Alloys Pvt. Ltd (formerly Sun Metallics & Alloys Pvt. Ltd./ Sun Steels) is a leading manufacturer of high quality quenched and self -tempered (QST) deformed bars, (also referred to as TMT bars/rebars) for the construction industry. Supplied under the brand MOIRA TMX , Jaideep Metallics & Alloys is renowned for manufacturing the best quality TMT bars.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Ajay Kumar Lalgaria  
E-mail: [jaideepmetallics@gmail.com](mailto:jaideepmetallics@gmail.com)  
Ph: 9619661713  
Website: <https://moiratmt.com/>

# Jaideep Ispat & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Moirasariya CRS is the leading TMT bar supplier in Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and Karnataka with its wide network of more than 700+ dealers and 300+ exclusive dealers spread across the region. It is the flagship brand of Jaideep Ispat & Alloys Pvt. Ltd., one of the top TMT bar manufacturers in India. Based at Pithampur Industrial Area in Dhar, Madhya Pradesh, the company's hi-tech plants with an annual production capacity of over 6 lakh tons produce high-quality TMT bars ranging from 6mm to 40mm dimension in Fe-500 CRS, Fe-500 D CRS, Fe-550 CRS, and Fe-550 D CRS grades.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Kapil Jat

E-mail: [kapil.jat@moirasariya.com](mailto:kapil.jat@moirasariya.com)

Ph: 8109735800

Website: <https://moiratmt.com/>



# Jindal Steel & Power Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Jindal Steel & Power Limited is an industrial powerhouse and one of the leaders in the Indian steel industry with a significant global presence. The Company's geographical footprints span across Asia, Africa, Australia and the Middle East. Its current thrust, however, is India, and to contribute its fullest to the India Growth Story – towards Aatmanirbhar Bharat, and also the \$ 5 trillion economy vision. The Company produces economical and efficient steel and power through backward and forward integration. The Company's product portfolio spans across the steel value chain from widest flat products to a whole range of long products and rails.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Jindal Panther TMT rebar

### Contact Details

Name: Vishal Pandey

E-mail: [vishal.pandey@jindalsteel.com](mailto:vishal.pandey@jindalsteel.com)

Ph: 7428413005

Website: <https://www.jindalpower.com/>



# JSW Steel Limited



## About Manufacturer

JSW Group is ranked among India's leading business houses. JSW's innovative and sustainable presence in various sectors including Steel, Energy, Infrastructure, Cement, Paints, Venture Capital and Sports is helping the Group play an important role in driving India's economic growth. The Group strives for excellence by leveraging its strengths & capabilities including a successful track-record of executing large capital-intensive & technically complex projects, differentiated product-mix, state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities and greater focus on pursuing sustainable growth.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.
- Reduced environmental impact through LCA studies and implementation of measures.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500D
- Fe 500 - CS2:2012 500B (Export grades)
- Fe 500 - BS 4449 B500B (Export grades)
- Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550D
- Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600
- Fe 600 CRS
- Fe 650

### Contact Details

Name: Vandit Goyal

E Mail: [vandit.goyal@jsw.in](mailto:vandit.goyal@jsw.in)

Ph: 8500441660

Website: <https://www.jsw.in/groups>

# Kalika Steel Alloys Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Established in 2003, Kalika has grown to be known as one of the best brands with world-class infrastructure and a fully automated plant equipped with superior Primetal Technology (SIEMENS-VAI). Founded on the strong principles of integrity, transparency, and excellence, Kalika has consistently delivered the finest quality to its customers and created a positive, productive environment for employees with environment-friendly practices. With sheer dedication and a constant need for self-improvement, Kalika has always challenged the standards and invested in practices that lead to exemplary work.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Anil Goyal

E Mail: [anilgoyal@kalikasteels.com](mailto:anilgoyal@kalikasteels.com)

Ph: 9423156320

Website: <https://kalikasteels.com/>

# Matsyodari Steel and Alloy Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Shakti Gold TMT is the flagship brand of the Matsyodari Steel And Alloy Pvt. Ltd. At present MSA manufacturing TMT bars introducing forward integration to set up rolling mill by adopting edge over new technology of Hot Billet Rolling Technology in Jalna Maharashtra state and produce high strength steel bars for the Construction sector in India

Their manufacturing unit have successfully achieved the most prestigious certifications in terms of quality, environmental sustainability, and health and safety. These certifications include NABL Accreditation, , ISO 9001:2015 compliance, as well as approvals from government authorities.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Kishor K. Bharuka

E-mail: [matsyodari32@gmail.com](mailto:matsyodari32@gmail.com)

Ph: 9404605209

# Meenakshi Bright Steel Bars Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Meenakshi Bright Steel Bars Pvt. Ltd is an associate concern of Bhuwalka Premier Group of Companies, operating two divisions, Furnace Division and Rolling Division situated at PLOT NO-54, IDA, THUMKUNTA, HINDUPUR, ANDHRA PRADESH. The manufacturing unit was taken over in June 2011.

The installed capacity now stands at 75,000 TPA of TMT Bars and M.S.Round. This unit is engaged in manufacture of a wide range of TMT Bar and Rolled Products- M.S. Round., It caters to heavy engineering and construction industries.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Subramanyam

E-mail: [Subramanyam@bhuwalka.co.in](mailto:Subramanyam@bhuwalka.co.in)

Ph: 9590909950

Website: <https://bhuwalka.co.in/>

# Meenakshi Udyog

## About Manufacturer

Meenakshi TMT is a reputed manufacturing company that spans decades of craftsmanship and knowledge in producing the most premium, reliable, high quality construction steel. TMT bars support the very foundation of every home and building which we believe makes it one of the most essential components of a construction. Meenakshi TMT bars acclaimed for their affinity towards superior bonding with concrete, that ensures that the building is stronger and last longer. They are durable, ductile, reliable, strong, and seismic and corrosion resistance.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Fuzail Ahamed H

E-mail: [marketing@meenakshigroup.in](mailto:marketing@meenakshigroup.in)

Ph: 8778112322

Website:

<https://www.meenakshigroup.in/>

# Mono Steel India Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

From TMX Bars to MS Billets to Sponge Iron, they are committed to offer quality and solidity, and shaping business excellence with strength and durability through delivering superior value to their customers, shareholders, employees and society at large. A rebellious spirit, a vivacious goal and a commitment to work in the true spirit of entrepreneurship, we make optimum resource utilization, environment friendly procedures and practices, and a safe and healthy working environment. They aim to achieve supremacy by being a customer-driven, quality-obsessed and socially responsible corporate entity.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Hiteshkumar Chandra

E-mail: [environment@monosteel.co.in](mailto:environment@monosteel.co.in)

Ph: 9737112463

# Metarolls Ispat Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Metarolls Ispat Private Limited (MIPL) (Formerly- Meta Rolls & Commodities Pvt. Ltd) is the flagship company of the Steel conglomerate. At present MIPL manufacturing TMT bars introducing forward integration to set up rolling mill by adopting edge over new technology of Hot Billet Rolling Technology in Maharashtra state and produce high strength steel bars for the Construction sector in India with production capacity of 150000 MTPA

Their manufacturing unit have successfully achieved the most prestigious certifications in terms of quality, environmental sustainability, and health and safety. These certifications include NABL Accreditation, , ISO 9001:2015 compliance, as well as approvals from government authorities.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Shubham Soni

E-mail: [shubham.soni@metarolls.com](mailto:shubham.soni@metarolls.com)

Ph: 9158981111

Website: [www.metarolls.com](http://www.metarolls.com)



# Metrolla Steels Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Metrolla Steels Limited is a leading TMT steel manufacturing company in South India that is dedicated to sustainability & environmental responsibility. They provide TMT steel rebars and stirrups. In the manufacturing process of Metcon TMT Steel bars, derivatives of iron ore like Sponge Iron, Ferro Alloys etc. are used to cast high quality billets. These billets are rolled in 25 different stages to steel bars of 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 16mm, 20mm and 25mm sizes through PLC assisted SCADA controlled fully automated plant.

The brand not only known for its strength and quality but also helps to protect the environment and promote a more sustainable built environment.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- METCON TMT Bars - 500 D



### Contact Details

Name: Jismon Issac

E-mail: [metcon@gmail.com](mailto:metcon@gmail.com)

Ph: 9447065360

Website: [www.metconindia.com](http://www.metconindia.com)

# MSP Steel and Power Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

MSP TMT bars are manufactured with an industry defined vision using the Turbo Quench Technology, licensed under Herbert Rothe and conform to various international quality standards.

The 3-Stage Turbo Quench Technology process, ensures that every unit of MSP TMT Bars conforms to the BIS certified 550D Grade specifications. The strength, durability and flexibility along with the optimal chemistry standards of our TMT Bars are certified by a 2-Stage High-tech computer-aided NABL certified in-house testing facility.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- MSP Premium Fe 500D
- MSP Premium Fe 550D

### Contact Details

Name: B.K. Singh

E-mail: [ta.director@msprgh.mspsteel.com](mailto:ta.director@msprgh.mspsteel.com)

Ph: 9826009129

Website: <https://www.mspsteel.com/>

# Omsairam Steels & Alloys Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Omsairam Steels & Alloys Pvt. Ltd. is the name of trust forever providing strength & security to nation's infrastructures on the brand name of UMA 550 TMT Bars. They produce the reinforcement steel with world renowned QST (TMT) in their melting division of Omsairam Steels & Alloys Pvt.Ltd.

UMA 550 TMT Bars committed to develop confidence to end user for consistent quality throughout length of the bars. UMA 550 TMT Bars is available in customers demand sizes from 8 mm to 40 mm of all ISI grade. Omsairam Steels & Alloys Pvt.Ltd accredited by IS 1786/ 2008 & ISO 9001:2015.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Rajendra Bharuka

E-mail: [omsairam.steel@rediffmail.com](mailto:omsairam.steel@rediffmail.com)

Ph: 9822558174

Website: <https://umasteels.com/>

# PEEKAY Rolling Mills Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Peekay Rolling Mills is the flagship company of PeekayGroup, which has business interests in fields as varied as steel rolling mills, flour mills, real estate, construction, plantations and medical care. Peekay has developed a sustainable manufacturing methodology which focuses on Innovation, energy efficiency and optimization of resource consumption. It involves use of renewable energy, minimal generation of solid waste & responsible disposal of same, water conservation, Bio-diversity protection and ensuring quality of emissions. Peekay has moved to direct rolling which eliminates use of fuel for re-heating purpose. It reduced the carbon footprint of the product significantly. The manufacturing plant is the most advanced and automated, which offers a safe working environment to employees. Peekay also ensures the welfare of its employees and public.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 415
- Fe 500, Fe 500D
- Fe 550D



### Contact Details

Name: Adhil Moideen

E-mail: [adhil.m@peekaysteels.com](mailto:adhil.m@peekaysteels.com)

Ph: 9526338885

Website: [www.peekaysteels.com](http://www.peekaysteels.com)

# Panchakanya Steel Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Panchakanya Steel was established in 1982 with a 415 grade rebar and later introduced new technology from Germany, a process that is Thermo Mechanically Treated (TMT) for the first time in Nepal in 2002. Today TMT has become a standard for all rebars in Nepal since its introduction.

Panchakanya Group's commitment towards excellence in quality production was first recognized in the year 1998 when Nepal Bureau of Standards (NS) awarded the first NS mark and a certificate in the country to Panchakanya steel and also was the first steel management certified company in Nepal to have the ISO: 9001:2008 by Lloyds' Quality Assurance Register in the year 2001.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500 D
- Fe 550 D

### Contact Details

Name: Milan Thapa

E-mail: [milan.thapa@panchakanya.com](mailto:milan.thapa@panchakanya.com)

Ph: 9802630148

Website:

<https://www.panchakanya.com/>

# Petropol India Limited



## About Manufacturer

Metro TMT brand of Petropol India Limited has strengthened its share in the industry by optimizing its resources and adopting aggressive marketing strategies. With business acumen and professional excellence, the company aims to retain the position of leadership by developing highly functional TMT bars and other steel products.



With business locations, based in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan, the company is headed by Mr. Ashok Garg and Mr. Vijay Garg.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Chinmay Garg

E-mail: [chinmaygarg@metro-corp.in](mailto:chinmaygarg@metro-corp.in)

Ph: 9999166414

Website: <https://www.metro-corp.in/>



# Prakash Sponge Iron and Power Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

PSIP is part of ERM GROUP, which has more than 4 decades of experience in the field of Iron & manganese ore mining and steel manufacturing, plant located at Heggere & Kaparahalli villages in Challakere taluk of Chitradurga district, Karnataka.

TURBOSTEEL is the brand name of products manufactured at Prakash Sponge Iron and Power Private Limited (PSIP).

PSIP also produces the sponge iron required for steel making. As forward integration, we use induction furnaces and superior equipment such as MSS convertor and LRF (Ladle refining furnace) to produce high quality liquid steel. This is then cast by continuous casting machine to produce Low Phosphorous Sulphur (LPS) Mild Steel billets and now recently into steel re-bars.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Turbosteel Fe 550
- Sreerama Fe 550
- Turbosteel Fe 550D

### Contact Details

Name: Praveen Chandra

E-mail: [vikas.k@ermgroup.in](mailto:vikas.k@ermgroup.in)

Ph: 8867303941

Website: <https://ermgroup.in/>



# Pushpit Steels Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Headquartered in Chennai, the Pulkit Group has been in the manufacturing industry since 1995.

They started manufacturing with a modest production of 2400 Metric Tons (mts) pa and now are one of the largest manufacturers of TMT & CRS Bars in South India with installed Manufacturing capacity of 6 lakhs ton per annum, which includes Direct Reduced Iron (DRI), Billets, TMT & CRS Bars, Power.

Pulkit Group's prime motive is to maintain high quality of products and sustain the environment. While maintaining the highest standards in quality, it gives utmost importance to the safety and security of the employees.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Indumathi

E-mail: [indhumathi@pulkittmt.in](mailto:indhumathi@pulkittmt.in)

Ph: 9500150337

Website: <https://pulkittmt.in/>

# Radha Smelters Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Established in 1966 Radha Smelters Pvt Ltd is one of best known manufacturers of TMT bars, Mild Steel Bar, Steel Bar and Steel Flat.

Radha Smelters launched their new factory which will use the most modern and world class technology to manufacture TMT bars. Ladle Refining Furnace (LRF) Technology is used to improve the quality of liquid steel through refining, purifying and fine-tuning of its chemistry, LRF is used to raise heat temperatures while simultaneously reducing loss of heat during refining. This technology for producing steel bars will make the bars more flexible, ductile, weldable and provide very high strength.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550D CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Subash Chowdhari

E-mail: [subash@radhatmt.com](mailto:subash@radhatmt.com)

Ph: 9704077222

Website: <https://www.radhatmt.com/>

# Rathi Steels & Metal Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Rathi Steels & Metal Pvt. Ltd is manufacturing TMT rebars under the brand Icon Steel in Jalna, Maharashtra. It is brought by a team with decades of experience in the manufacture and distribution of construction steel. Icon Steel has quickly built up a market reputation in just a few years as a supplier of quality TMT bars in various grades. Their TMT bars offer superior bonding with the concrete, and strength and longevity for buildings.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Dinesh Rathi

E-mail: [taxes@iconsteel.com](mailto:taxes@iconsteel.com)

Ph: 7720088785

Website: <https://iconsteel.com/>

# Rudra Global Infra Products Limited



## About Manufacturer

The group started its journey in 1991 with a steel re-rolling mill having capacity of 1000 MT per month. Today, the group is engaged in various businesses like Ship recycling, oxygen plant, Induction Furnace, Re-rolling mill, producing more than 2 Lakh MT per annum of steel.

Fulfilling its objective of consistence growth in quality steel manufacturing, Rudra Global is manufacturing under the TMT Brand" Rudra TMX" from Gujarat.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS
- Fe 650, Fe 650 CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Sahil Gupta

E-mail: [info@mdgroup.in](mailto:info@mdgroup.in)

Ph: 9925037856

Website: <https://rudratmx.com/>

# Sai Bandhan Infinium Pvt Ltd



## About Manufacturer

From TMT Bars to MS Billets they are committed to offer quality and solidity, and shaping business excellence with strength and durability through delivering superior value to their customers, shareholders, employees and society at large. A rebellious spirit, a vivacious goal and a commitment to work in the true spirit of entrepreneurship, they make optimum resource utilization, environment friendly procedures and practices, and a safe and healthy working environment. They aim to achieve supremacy by being a customer-driven, quality-obsessed and socially responsible corporate entity.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D
- Fe 550, Fe 550D

### Contact Details

Name: Shiv Bansal

E-mail: [shiv@infiniumgroup.in](mailto:shiv@infiniumgroup.in)

Ph: 8999289993

# SBF Ispat Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Started in 1991, SBF Group is a three-decade old steel company having manufacturing facilities of MS Ingots/ MS Billets in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. It is one of the leading names in the Indian Steel industry and has carved a niche for itself in the market by producing the highest quality products. Considered to be one of the largest steel manufacturers in Delhi (NCR), Haryana and Rajasthan region, the group has combined capacity of 3 Lakh MT per annum.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe500 D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600D CRS, Fe 600 CRS



### Contact Details

Name: Raja Ram Yadav

E-mail: [sbfispat2017@gmail.com](mailto:sbfispat2017@gmail.com)

Ph: 9352884311

Website: <https://sbfrapid.com/>



# Steel Authority of India – Durgapur

## About Manufacturer

Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL) is one of the largest steel-making companies in India and one of the Maharatnas of the country's Central Public Sector Enterprises.

SAIL produces iron and steel at five integrated plants and three special steel plants, located principally in the eastern and central regions of India and situated close to domestic sources of raw materials. SAIL manufactures and sells a broad range of steel products.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- EQR FE500D
- EQR FE550D
- HCR FE500D
- HCR FE550D
- FE600 RB20
- FE 500S
- SEQR 500D
- SEQR 550D



### Contact Details

Name: Dibyendu Sengupta

E-mail: [dsengupta@sail.in](mailto:dsengupta@sail.in)

Ph: 9434791102

Website [www.sail.co.in/en](http://www.sail.co.in/en)



# Shakambhari Ispat and Power Limited



## About Manufacturer

Shakambhari Ispat and Power Limited is one of the fastest growing integrated steel manufacturing company in Eastern India. The group has its manufacturing unit at Purulia in West Bengal. Most of the group companies are associated with iron and steel industry, which will be helpful for group synergy. Group is advancing ahead with innovative ventures in the wide array of business, in synergy with market dynamics, to reach new heights at each step they take forward.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ELEGANT STEEL QST REBARS - Fe 500D grade
- ELEGANT STEEL QST Rebars - Fe 550D (CRS) grade
- ELEGANT STEEL QST Rebars - Fe 550D grade

### Contact Details

Name: Ankit Mittal

E-mail: [ankit.mittal@shakambhargroup.in](mailto:ankit.mittal@shakambhargroup.in)

Ph: 8883627967

Website: [www.shakambhariispat.com](http://www.shakambhariispat.com)

# Shivkrupa Steel & Alloys Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Shivkrupa steel is a leading steel TMT manufacturing company in Western India. The group has its manufacturing unit at Wada, Maharashtra. They are advancing ahead with innovative ventures in the wide array of business, in synergy with market dynamics, to reach new heights at each step they take forward.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Vijaykumar R Bansal

E-mail: [info@shivkrupasteelalloys.com](mailto:info@shivkrupasteelalloys.com)

Ph: 9890501958

# Shreeyam Power and Steel Industries limited



## About Manufacturer

Shreeyam Power and Steel Industries Ltd. were sown in the year 2005 in the name of Mid India Power and Steel Industries Ltd. The company largely manufactures structural steel long products including-TMT Bars, beams, angles, channels, and stainless steel flats. Shreeyam Power and Steel Industries Ltd. immensely cater to various prominent sectors such as Infrastructure compliance to Residential Buildings, Roads, Bridges & Flyovers, Airports, Dams, Commercial Complexes, Power Plants & Industrial Structures. Believing in backward integration and in order to ensure the authenticity and reliability of the raw materials.

They are manufacturing the TMT bars under the brand name of National TMT.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 415, Fe 415D
- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600
- Fe 650

### Contact Details

Name: Ravikant Yadav

E-mail: [ravi\\_yadav@nationaltmt.com](mailto:ravi_yadav@nationaltmt.com)

Ph: 8154014897

Website: [www.spsil.in](http://www.spsil.in)

# Shyam Steel Manufacturing Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Shyam Steel has established itself as one of the leading TMT Bar manufacturers in the country. Its founder, Sri Shriram Beriwal had dreamt of building a legacy in the manufacturing industry in the country. In 1953 he laid the foundation of Shyam Steel with a small factory in Howrah. Their leadership contributed to Shyam Steel's world-class technology, quality control and complete professionalism, which enables the company to meet the stringent requirements of its reputed customers both in India and abroad.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500 D
- Fe 550 D



### Contact Details

Name: Anjali Mittal

E-mail: [anjali.mittal@shyamsteel.com](mailto:anjali.mittal@shyamsteel.com)

Ph: 9830110649

Website: <https://shyamsteel.com/>

# SRMB Srijan Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

SRMB Srijan Private Limited, a seasoned Primary Steel Producer certified with IMS (ISO 9001:2015/ISO 14001:2015/ISO 45001:2018) boasts a seven-decade legacy in the industry, recognized by the Joint Plant Committee under the Ministry of Steel. Their integrated steel manufacturing unit delivers SRMB TMT bars, Low Alloy Steel TMT Bars, and Structural steel, all crafted from captive steel semis, ensuring impeccable production through robust refining facilities.

Under the license of CRM, Belgium's TEMPCORE Cooling Technology, and BIS License up to Fe-700 grade

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 415, Fe 415 D
- Fe 500, Fe 500 D, Fe 500 S
- Fe 550, Fe 550 D
- Fe 600



### Contact Details

Name: Anirban Das Majumder

E-mail:

[anirban.dasmajumder@srmbsteel.com](mailto:anirban.dasmajumder@srmbsteel.com)

Ph: 9831672288

Website: <https://www.srmbsteel.com/>

# SRJ Peety Steels Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

SRJ Peety Steels Private Limited, founded in 1971, has been a prominent name in the field of steel bar manufacturing for over 5 decades, employing some of the most advanced and innovative techniques and processes.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500 D, Fe 500 D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550 D



### Contact Details

Name: Umesh Polas

E-mail: [gcshreeomsteels@gmail.com](mailto:gcshreeomsteels@gmail.com)

Ph: 9860627273

Website: <https://srjsteel.in/>

# Suraj Fabrics Industries Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Surya Fabrics Industries is a leading steel TMT manufacturing company in Himachal Pradesh. The group has its manufacturing unit at Una, Himachal Pradesh. They are advancing ahead with innovative ventures in the wide array of business, in synergy with market dynamics, to reach new heights at each step they take forward.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 415
- Fe 500 D
- Fe 550 D



### Contact Details

Name: B L Tak

E-mail: [tak@sfil.co.in](mailto:tak@sfil.co.in)

Ph: 9317011506



# Surya Ferrous Alloy Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Surya Ferrous Alloy is a leading steel TMT manufacturing company in Western India. The group has its manufacturing unit at Wada, Maharashtra. They are advancing ahead with innovative ventures in the wide array of business, in synergy with market dynamics, to reach new heights at each step they take forward.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500D, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D, Fe 550 CRS, Fe 550D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600D, Fe 600 CRS, Fe 600D CRS

### Contact Details

Name: Amit Garg

E-mail: [suryaferrous@gmail.com](mailto:suryaferrous@gmail.com)

Ph: 9831672288

# Suryadev Alloys & Power Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Suryadev Alloys and Power Private Limited is a leading integrated steel manufacturer established in 2006. Its mission is to provide the highest quality steel products at affordable prices. The company's flagship brand, 'Suryadev TMT', represents strength, quality, and integrity, and has been trusted by leading developers, architects, contractors, and engineers alike. Suryadev's TMT bars are manufactured using Quenching and Self-tempering (QST) technology with stringent quality control and the best industry standards.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500 D, Fe 500 D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550 D, Fe 550 D CRS
- Fe 600, Fe 600 D

### Contact Details

Name: Chinmay Movva

E-mail: [Chinmay.movva@suryadev.in](mailto:Chinmay.movva@suryadev.in)

Ph: 6303497391

Website: <https://suryadev.in/>

# Tata Steel Limited - Tiscon

## About Manufacturer

Launched in 2000, Tata Tiscon is India's first rebar brand to launch TMT rebars with technological support from Morgan, USA. As India's leading rebar brand, the cornerstone of Tata Tiscon is constant innovation and development of radical solutions in its business. Constantly evolving technological innovation, manufacturing excellence and superior quality have helped Tata Tiscon acquire the coveted status of India's only rebar 'Superbrand'.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Tata Tiscon Fe 550 SD



### Contact Details

Name: Shivam Paliwal

E-mail: [shivam.paliwal@tatasteel.com](mailto:shivam.paliwal@tatasteel.com)

Ph: 8585073458

Website: <https://www.tatatisccon.co.in/>

# Tulsyannec Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Tulsyannec Ltd was established in 1947 and has since become one of South India's most reliable TMT manufacturers. Tulsyannec is an ISO 9001-2000 Certified Company listed on the Indian Stock Exchange. The company was initially known as the National Engineering Company until the early 90s, when it was renamed Tulsyannec. Tulsyannec Steel is among the leading manufacturers of Thermo Mechanically Treated (TMT) Bars in India. The company's operations include Steel Manufacturing, Power and HDPE/PP Woven Sacks. Tulsyannec Steel is registered with the Bureau of Indian Standards, and each TMT Bar is accompanied by a BIS Test Certificate.



## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 500, Fe 500 CRS, Fe 500D, Fe 500D CRS
- Fe 550, Fe 550D
- Fe 600
- Steel wire rods

### Contact Details

Name: G Nagesh

E-mail: [president@tulsyannec.in](mailto:president@tulsyannec.in)

Ph: 94444057263

Website: <https://tulsyannec.in/>

# Sunvik Steels Pvt. Ltd

## About Manufacturer

Established in 2003 at Jodidevarahalli in Sira Taluk, Tumkur District, Karnataka, Sunvik Steels Private Limited stands as the first Integrated Steel Plant in South India built on an area spanning 50 acres. With a vision to forge sustainable steel, the Company has established a strong identity and continues to expand its commercial presence. By focusing on Innovation, Technology, Sustainability, and People, they strive to create value and be viewed as a leader in the global steel industry.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Fe 550



**SUNVIK STEELS PVT. LTD.**

A Primary Steel Producer



### Contact Details

Name: Vivek Kumar Kejriwal

E-mail: [preethi.peter@sunvik.in](mailto:preethi.peter@sunvik.in)

Ph: 9611256838

Website: <https://sunviksteels.com/>

# Viki Industries Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

For over 20 years, Viki Industries Private Limited has delivered world-class products in the form of iSTEEL XLS Long Life TMT bars as well as services that their customers have valued. Headquartered in Chennai, the plant is a fully integrated facility with a State-of-the-Art metallurgical laboratory run by seasoned professionals.

We deliver one hundred percent reliable, eco-friendly and factory fresh products that bear the hallmark of remarkable innovation. The iSTEEL network spans the whole South India and is the largest retail distribution network in the region, covering Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh.

## Green Product Features

- High strength rebars for high-rise applications.
- High ductility and corrosion resistance enabling long life of the structure.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- iSTEEL XLS D Fe 550
- iSTEEL XLS Fe 500



### Contact Details

Name: Anbunathan

E-mail: [anbunathan@deepwoods.in](mailto:anbunathan@deepwoods.in)

Ph: 9158981111

---

# **Structural Steel**

---



## **‘Structural Steel’**

Structural steel is a key building material in green construction due to its sustainability, durability, and flexibility. It is highly recyclable, with a significant portion of steel being made from recycled materials. Steel's inherent strength allows for efficient design, reducing material usage and waste. Moreover, steel buildings often have long lifespans, reducing the need for replacements and renovations, and they can be disassembled and reused, minimizing construction-related waste.

In green buildings, the use of structural steel helps lower energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions due to its lightweight properties, allowing for more open and flexible spaces, which can maximize natural light and reduce the need for artificial lighting and heating or cooling systems.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Use of structural steel in building improves stability and durability.
- Use of recycled scrap steel lowered CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.
- Steel products do not emit any toxic chemical.

## **Companies**

The following company has achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Durgapur – Steel Authority of India
- Embosal Tube Mills LLC
- Jindal Steel and Power Pvt. Ltd.
- MSP steel

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

# Steel Authority of India – Durgapur

## About Manufacturer

Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL) is one of the largest steel-making companies in India and one of the Maharatnas of the country's Central Public Sector Enterprises.

SAIL produces iron and steel at five integrated plants and three special steel plants, located principally in the eastern and central regions of India and situated close to domestic sources of raw materials. SAIL manufactures and sells a broad range of steel products.

## Green Product Features

- Quality management system in line with the requirements of ISO 9001:2015.
- Resource efficient manufacturing process.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Angle
- Channel
- Wide Parallel beams
- Narrow Parallel beams
- Joist



### Contact Details

Name: Dibyendu Sengupta

E-mail: [dsengupta@sail.in](mailto:dsengupta@sail.in)

Ph: 9434791102

Website [www.sail.co.in/en](http://www.sail.co.in/en)

# EMBOSAL Tube Mills LLC



## About Manufacturer

Embosal Tube Mills is Located in Al Ghail (Ras Al Khaimah), United Arab Emirates with the installed combined capacity of 1.5 Million Tons per annum. They are equipped with advanced state of art production machineries in large well organized factories.

They are designed to produce precision square and rectangular tubes with specification range of 30x30x2mm to 800x800x- 40mm. and RHS 35x30x2mm to 800x750x40mm. Also they are equipped with other production lines starting from 1" dia to 250" dia pipes in different thickness from 2mm to 80mm. All the products are widely used in machinery, large construction, bridge, airports, ship building purposes etc. Manufacturing plant uses sustainable energy saving practices.



## Green Product Features

- Manufacturing plant uses renewable energy.
- Usage of Recycled content in steel products.
- Quality management system in line with the requirements of ISO 9001:2015.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- High Frequency Welded (HFW/ERW) - Pipe
- (HFW/ERW) - Rectangular Hollow Section
- (HFW/ERW) - Square Hollow Section
- Submerged-Arc Helical Welded Pipe
- Spiral Pipe Longitudinally Submerged Arc Welded (LSAW/SAWL)

### Contact Details

Name: Ravi Kumar Tyagi

E-mail: [ravi@embosal.com](mailto:ravi@embosal.com)

Ph: 7522527052

Website: [www.embosal.com](http://www.embosal.com)

# Jindal Steel & Power Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Jindal Steel & Power Limited is an industrial powerhouse and one of the leaders in the Indian steel industry with a significant global presence. The Company's geographical footprints span across Asia, Africa, Australia and the Middle East. Its current thrust, however, is India, and to contribute its fullest to the India Growth Story – towards Aatmanirbhar Bharat, and also the \$ 5 trillion economy vision. The Company produces economical and efficient steel and power through backward and forward integration. The Company's product portfolio spans across the steel value chain from widest flat products to a whole range of long products and rails.



## Green Product Features

- Manufacturing plant uses renewable energy.
- Usage of Recycled content in steel products.
- Quality management system in line with the requirements of ISO 9001:2015.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Jindal Structural Steel Product

### Contact Details

Name: Vishal Pandey

E-mail: [vishal.pandey@jindalsteel.com](mailto:vishal.pandey@jindalsteel.com)

Ph: 7428413005

Website: <https://www.jindalpower.com/>

# MSP Steel and Power Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

At MSP, they manufacture H beams, I Beams, Channels, Angles, and Round bars which conform to BIS certified quality standards thereby fulfilling consumers' requirements for multiple industries contributing to building the nation of tomorrow.

Process Quality management is at their core when it comes to manufacturing wide range of products. A rigorous Quality Management System conforming to ISO 9001:2015 standards helps maintain a benchmark in production quality. They are equally committed to the environment and hence comply with Environment Management Norms (14001:2015). Their workforce dedicatedly follows the Health & Safety Management System (45001:2018)



## Green Product Features

- Manufacturing plant uses renewable energy.
- Usage of Recycled content in steel products.
- Quality management system in line with the requirements of ISO 9001:2015.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- I Beam
- H Beam
- Angle Sections
- Round Bars
- Channel Sections

### Contact Details

Name: B.K. Singh

E-mail: [ta.director@msprgh.mspsteel.com](mailto:ta.director@msprgh.mspsteel.com)

Ph: 9826009129

Website: <https://www.mspsteel.com/>

---

# Tiles

## **‘Tiles’**

Tiles can be broadly classified into ceramic or vitrified typically glazed for internal uses and unglazed for roofing purposes. The roof tiles can have solar reflective coatings for minimizing the heat gain in the buildings.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose tiles which are manufactured resource efficiently and with locally sourced raw materials. It also ensures that tiles used for interior applications are free from hazardous substances.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Use of high SRI tiles reduces the heat gain in the buildings.
- Contributes to green buildings through material conservation and resource efficiency.

### **Companies**

The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd
- Armstrong World Industries (India) Pvt. Ltd
- Carbon Craft
- Icon Granito Private Limited
- Kajaria Ceramics Limited
- Kajaria Infinity Pvt. Ltd.
- Nexion Surfaces Pvt. Ltd.
- Prism Johnson Limited
- Simero Vitrified Tiles Pvt. Ltd.

**Note:** For detailed list of GreenPro Certified products under each manufacturer, refer [www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)



# AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

AET Building Products (WI) Pvt. Ltd, have been pioneers in the design, development and manufacturing of Raised Access Floors since its inception in India. Spread over an area of 60,000 sq. ft., their manufacturing unit is state-of-the-art facility that is compliant with ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management Systems. All the raw material that goes into the FLEXI ACCESS FLOOR systems are procured locally.

AET Flexiblespace India Pvt. Ltd. aims to provide a complete package of Raised Flooring Environment Solutions to their esteemed clients.

## Green Product Features

- Low concentration of heavy metals.
- Use of ROHS compliant low VOC coating.
- No formaldehyde and aromatic hydrocarbons used.
- Contributes to enhancing the health and well-being of occupants.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- FLEXI Steel Cementitious Tile
- FLEXI Steel Cementitious Tile with High Pressure Laminated Finish
- FLEXI Steel Cementitious Tile with Wooden Finish
- FLEXI Steel Cementitious Tile with Vitrified Tile Finish



### Contact Details

Name: Nusrat Rasiwala

E-mail: [nmr@flexiblespace.in](mailto:nmr@flexiblespace.in)

Ph: 9967083422

Website: [www.flexiblespace.in](http://www.flexiblespace.in)

# Armstrong World Industries



## About Manufacturer

Armstrong World Industries, Inc. (AWI) is a global leader in the design and manufacture of innovative commercial and residential ceiling, wall and suspension system solutions. With over 3,800 employees and fiscal 2016 revenues from ceiling operations more than \$1.2 billion, AWI has a global manufacturing network of 26 facilities, including nine plants dedicated to its WAVE joint venture. On April 1, 2016, AWI completed the separation of its legacy flooring business that now operates as Armstrong Flooring, Inc., an independent, publicly-traded company.



## Green Product Features

- Recycled content
- Enhanced Acoustic performance
- RoHS compliant
- Highly reflective thereby enhances daylight

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ultima RH99
- Suprema RH99
- Dune Max RH99
- Dune RH99
- Dune Supreme
- Dine Fissured HI NRC
- Fine Fissured RH99
- Classic Max RH99
- Classic Lite RH99
- ANF RH95
- Beauti Sky RH90
- New Lotus RH90
- Perla OP
- BioGuard Acoustic
- Sierra
- BioGuard Plain

### Contact Details

Name:

E-mail: [des](mailto:des)

Ph:

Website:

<https://www.armstrongceilings.com/>

# Carbon Craft

## About Manufacturer

Carbon Craft design is a Mumbai based design and material innovation company started in 2016. They are a group of Architects and Engineers developing carbon upcycling products for the world's construction demands to mitigate Air Pollution at scale.

Their business streams include Carbon Craft tiles which are completely handcrafted for interior application from floors to walls. The range of tiles includes plain and patterned tiles in various sizes and are also customisable. The available sizes include 9"x3" plain brick tiles for wall application. The range of Carbon Craft plain tiles includes 8"x8", 10"x10", 12"x12", 16"x16", and 20"x20" and 8"x8" patterned tiles for floor application.

## Green Product Features

- The final product contains 75% recycled content.
- Can sequester 0.9 Kg CO<sub>2</sub>e/sqft.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Carbon Craft Tiles



### Contact Details

Name: Tejas Sidnal

E-mail: [info@carboncraftdesign.com](mailto:info@carboncraftdesign.com)

Ph: 9920380340

Website:

<https://www.carboncraftdesign.com/>

# Icon Granito Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

As a group ICON makes all kind of products available from Morbi. Earlier each factories used to promote their own brand, but recently they have consolidated the brands and promoting under a single brand "ICON WORLD OF TILES". ICON makes tiles in these sizes: 20x120 cm wood, 30x60 cm, 30x90 cm, 60x120 cm, 80x160 cm.

## Green Product Features

- The final product contains 30% recycled content.
- 34% regional material utilization.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Glazed Vittrified Tiles
- Glazed Porcelain Tiles
- Full Body Vittrified Tiles
- Ceramic Glazed Wall Tiles



### Contact Details

Name: Yash Zalaria

E-mail: [info@cyangranito.com](mailto:info@cyangranito.com)

Ph: 9687541166

Website: [www.iconworldoftile.com](http://www.iconworldoftile.com)

# Kajaria Infinity Pvt. Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Kajaria, the largest manufacturer of ceramic and vitrified tiles in India. They produce various categories of tiles, including kitchen tiles, bathroom tiles, wall tiles, floor tiles and exterior wall tiles. We aim at producing tiles that complement the distinctive style of their customers and cater to the vast needs of Indian audience.

## Green Product Features

- Use of raw materials with recycled content to a tune of 24%.
- Elimination of prohibited substances such as Lead, Mercury, Chromium, Arsenic etc.
- Locally sourced raw materials to a tune of 47%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Eternity Glazed Vitrified Tiles
- Infinity Glazed Vitrified Tiles

# Kajaria



### Contact Details

Name: Brahmanand Gupta

E-mail: [headfinance@kajariatiles.net](mailto:headfinance@kajariatiles.net)

Ph: 9993035830

Website: [www.kajariaceramics.com](http://www.kajariaceramics.com)

# Kajaria Ceramics Limited

## About Manufacturer

Kajaria, the largest manufacturer of ceramic and vitrified tiles in India. They produce various categories of tiles, including kitchen tiles, bathroom tiles, wall tiles, floor tiles and exterior wall tiles. We aim at producing tiles that complement the distinctive style of their customers and cater to the vast needs of Indian audience.

# Kajaria



## Green Product Features

- Use of raw materials with recycled content to a tune of 24%.
- Elimination of prohibited substances such as Lead, Mercury, Chromium, Arsenic etc.
- Locally sourced raw materials to a tune of 47%.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Eternity Glazed Vitrified Tiles

### Contact Details

Name: Vikram Khaitan

E-mail: [headfinance@kajariatiles.net](mailto:headfinance@kajariatiles.net)

Ph: 9810487447

Website: [www.kajariaceramics.com](http://www.kajariaceramics.com)

# Nexion Surfaces Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

August 2016, they started production of slabs & tiles, designed in Italy and manufactured according to stringent quality standards; the objective is to offer high quality products to demanding customers in India and internationally, taking advantage in production & logistics of manufacturing in Gujarat (India), one of the largest ceramic districts in the world.



## Green Product Features

- Use of 11% recycled content.
- Elimination of prohibited substances such as Lead, Mercury, Chromium, Arsenic etc.
- Locally sourced raw materials to a tune of 62%.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- NEXION - 120x240 cm
- NEXION - 120x120 cm
- NEXION - 80x160 cm
- NEXION - 60x120 cm
- NEXION - 60x60 cm
- NEXION - 30x60 cm
- NEXION - 20x120 cm
- ISPIRA - 120x240 cm
- ISPIRA - 120x120 cm
- ISPIRA - 80x160 cm
- ISPIRA - 60x120 cm
- ISPIRA - 60x60 cm
- ISPIRA - 30x60 cm
- ISPIRA - 20x120 cm
- NEXION SINTERED FACADEÂ PANEL

### Contact Details

Name: Shailendra Singh

E-mail:

[shailendra.singh@nexiontiles.com](mailto:shailendra.singh@nexiontiles.com)

Ph: 7069077116

Website: <https://nexiontiles.com/>



# Prism Johnson Limited

## About Manufacturer

Established in 1958, H & R Johnson (India) [Prism Johnson Limited] is the pioneer of ceramic tiles in India. For over five decades, HRJ has added various product categories to offer complete solutions to its customers. Today, HRJ enjoys the reputation of being the only entity in India to offer end-to-end solutions of Tiles, Sanitaryware, Bath Fittings, and Engineered Marble & Quartz.

All the products are sold under 4 strong brands, viz. Johnson, Johnson Marbonite, Johnson Porcelano and Johnson Endura. In ceramic / vitrified tiles, annum spanning across 13 manufacturing plants across the country which is one of the largest manufacturing capacity in India.

## Green Product Features

- Use of raw materials with recycled content %.
- Elimination of prohibited substances such as Lead, Mercury, Chromium, Arsenic etc.
- Locally sourced raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Industrial Tiles
- Glazed Vitrified Tile
- Acid & Alkali Resistant Tiles
- Cool Roof - Sri Tiles
- Steppingstone Tiles
- Hi-Traffic Tiles
- Swimming Pool Tile
- Parking Tiles
- Anti-Static Tiles
- Supergrip Tiles



### Contact Details

Name: Jayavant Naik

E-mail: [naik.jayavant@hrjohnsonindia.com](mailto:naik.jayavant@hrjohnsonindia.com)

Ph: 9594023837

Website: [www.hrjohnsonindia.com](http://www.hrjohnsonindia.com)

# Simero Vitrified Tiles Pvt. Ltd



## About Manufacturer

From thumping beginning nearly 25 years ago in 1990 in ceramic industries at Morbi, Gujarat state, India, our group has carved a niche place in the heart of ceramic world.

The best of Double Charge, Glazed Vitrified Tiles (GVT), Polished Glazed Vitrified Tiles (PGVT) and Full body Outdoor tiles technology is nurtured and back-to-back supported by world's most prestigious SACMI, Italy machinery.

## Green Product Features

- Use of raw materials with recycled content.
- Elimination of prohibited substances such as Lead, Mercury, Chromium, Arsenic etc.
- Locally sourced raw materials.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Courtyard
- Kitchendeck
- Chefstone
- Neotra
- Sintered Compact Surfaces (Mat and Glossy)
- Prozzo (GVT, PGVT, CRV)
- Posh Surface
- Smart Marble
- Rockdeck Collection
- Terra Duro
- Double Charge and Soluble Salt



## Contact Details

Name: Bijendra Singh

E-mail: [bijendra@simero.in](mailto:bijendra@simero.in)

Ph: 9825762010

Website: <https://www.simero.in/>

---

## **Ventilation Fans & Air Handling Units**

## **‘Ventilation Fans and Air Handling Units’**

Ventilation fans and air handling units are integral components of green buildings, prioritizing energy efficiency and indoor air quality. Ventilation fans facilitate fresh air supply and indoor air purification, often employing energy-saving technologies and sensors for efficient operation. Air handling units’ condition and distribute air while minimizing energy consumption through features like energy-recovery systems and advanced filtration. These systems contribute to sustainable building operation by promoting a healthy indoor environment and reducing the environmental impact, aligning with the principles of green construction.

### **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Use Better indoor air quality to enhance wellbeing of occupants by limiting contaminants such as particulate matter, microbial count etc.
- Use of ventilation fans & air handling units solutions in buildings can lead to award of credits towards ‘Indoor Environmental Quality’ aspect in green building ratings

### **Companies**

The following companies has achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd
- Systemair India Pvt. Ltd

# Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd



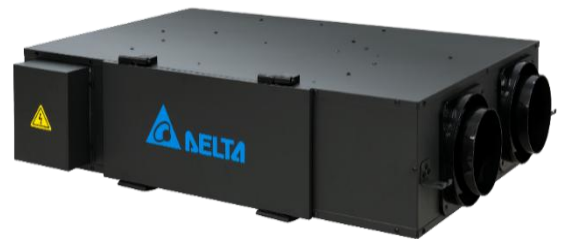
## About Manufacturer

Delta, founded in 1971, is a global provider of power and thermal management solutions. Its mission statement, "To provide innovative, clean and energy-efficient solutions for a better tomorrow," focuses on addressing key environmental issues such as global climate change. As an energy-saving solutions provider with core competencies in power electronics and automation, Delta's business categories include Power Electronics, Mobility, Automation, and Infrastructure.



## Green Product Features

- Use Reduces energy and power consumption.
- Good for interior design
- It helps reduce noise output.



## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Ventilation Fan
- Ceiling Mount Type with Duct
- Ceiling Mount Type with washable filter
- In-line exhaust fan
- In-line Supply Fan with HEPA Filter
- Ceiling Type Ventilation Fan VFB160CTH

### Contact Details

Name: Venkata Chaitanya Tavvala

E-mail: [venkata.t@deltaww.com](mailto:venkata.t@deltaww.com)

Ph: 9600019406

Website: <https://deltaelectronicsindia.com>

# Systemair India Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Systemair offers the most suitable, energy-optimised air handling units for any project, from large, flexible, modular solutions to small and compact single units. At Systemair, they look to combine the best elements of both to provide exceptional indoor air quality while contributing to a more sustainable planet.



## Green Product Features

- Use of greener steel which has a 70% lower carbon footprint than 'normal' steel.
- Can recover the energy from ventilation.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Air Scrubber
- Ventilation Fan
- Square Duct Fans
- Smoke Extract Fans
- Roof Axial Fan
- Wall Mounted Axial Fan
- Air Handling Unit
- Hygiene Air Handling Unit
- Ceiling Suspended Unit - CSU Flyer
- Air Washer

### Contact Details

Name: Alok Bhardwaj

E-mail: [alok.bhardwaj@systemair.in](mailto:alok.bhardwaj@systemair.in)

Ph: 9810090212

Website: [www.systemair.com](http://www.systemair.com)

---

## **Wastewater Treatment System**



## **‘Wastewater Treatment System’**

Wastewater treatment systems are a localized alternative to the municipal sewer systems where you can reclaim the water for reuse in flushing and gardening thereby reducing the freshwater requirement.

GreenPro enables the end users to choose systems which are manufactured to treat wastewater efficiently. It also ensures that the reclaimed water is suitable for reuse free of odor and other contaminants present earlier in its sludge form.

## **Benefits & Contribution to Green Building Requirements**

The GreenPro EcoLabelled Products under this category leads to:

- Lesser load on the municipal sewer system.
- Water can be reused, reducing freshwater consumption.

## **Companies**

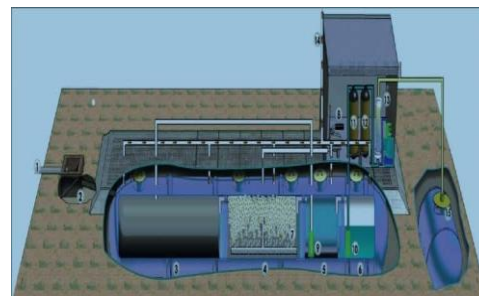
The following companies have achieved ‘GreenPro’ certification for their products.

- Arvind Envisol Ltd.
- Delta Daiki Axis India Pvt. Ltd.
- JalSevak Solutions

# Arvind Envisol Ltd.

## About Manufacturer

Launched in 2011, as part of Arvind Limited, the 1.3 billion USD global textile conglomerate, Arvind Envisol is a world-class water management company providing end-to-end solutions for water treatment, industrial wastewater treatment, sewage treatment and zero liquid discharge solutions at minimal costs. The company's patented polymeric film evaporation technology brings you the world's most economical evaporation technology, minimising your operating costs and it's zero liquid discharge solutions show how to combine optimum sustainability with your business's profitability.



## Green Product Features

- Treated wastewater quality meets CPCB parameters such as pH, BOD, COD and TSS.
- Decomposition of organic waste is consistent throughout the year.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- ARVIND ENVISOL Onground/ Underground FRP Packaged STP - MBBR

### Contact Details

Name: Amit C Shah

E-mail: [amit.c.shah@arvind.in](mailto:amit.c.shah@arvind.in)

Ph: 9687667056

Website: <https://www.arvindenvisol.com/>

# Daiki Axis India Pvt. Ltd.



## About Manufacturer

Having spent half a century focusing on water and people's lives, Daiki's goal is to continue working towards becoming an "eco-creation and development company" that provides greater support to humans and the natural environment. Daiki believes that activities which create environments for the protection of water, soil and air -essential for human life and will become extremely vital for our Earth. Daiki Axis aims to continue its water-related businesses to grow into a corporate group that continues to help build a living environment that is both earth-friendly and comfortable.



## Green Product Features

- Treated wastewater quality meets CPCB parameters such as pH, BOD, COD and TSS.
- No chemicals required for wastewater treatment except disinfectant.
- Specific energy consumption for wastewater treatment is 0.5 kWh/KLD.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Johkasou Packaged Sewage Treatment System

### Contact Details

Name: Pralhad Gadkari

E-mail: [pralhad-g@daiki-axis.com](mailto:pralhad-g@daiki-axis.com)

Ph: 9922418195

Website: <https://daikiaxis.in/>

# JalSevak Solutions

## About Manufacturer

JalSevak Solutions (जलसेवक) aims to address an important and often overlooked problem faced by Indian cities and towns: Absence of wastewater recycling. They have developed India's first compact, on-site, and affordable greywater recycling solution for residential and commercial facilities. Their engineered systems are convenient, scalable, and sustainable. The treated greywater can be used for activities such as toilet flushing, gardening/landscaping, and floor cleaning.



## Green Product Features

- The 'Washroom Wastewater Recycler' can recycle up to 500 liters of greywater per hour.
- This plug-and-play unit can be installed at commercial facilities such as community toilets, public bathrooms, restaurants, etc.
- Recycles the greywater generated from activities such as hand washing, dishwashing, washing clothes, and bathing on-site.
- Recycled water is used in flushing toilets and urinals or gardening.

## GreenPro EcoLabelled Products

- Washroom Wastewater Recycler

### Contact Details

Name: Abhijit Sathe

E-mail: [abhijit.sathe@jalsevak.in](mailto:abhijit.sathe@jalsevak.in)

Ph: 9930125888

Website: [www.jalsevak.in](http://www.jalsevak.in)



Confederation of Indian Industry

## About CII – Green Products & Services Council

The Green Products and Services Council was formed by CII-Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre, CII's Developmental Institute on Green Practices & Businesses.

The objective of the Council is to facilitate Green Product Market Transformation in India.

The Council is committee-based, member-driven and consensus-focused. The Council involves all major stakeholders including Government, Product Manufacturers, Standard Developers, Conformity Agencies, Product Testing Laboratories, Academia.

The Green Products and Services Council presently offers GreenPro Certification for Materials, Products and Technologies. The Standards are developed based on consensus by Technical Committees involving all major stakeholders.

## About Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)

The Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) works to create and sustain an environment conducive to the development of India, partnering Industry, Government and civil society, through advisory and consultative processes.

CII is a non-government, not-for-profit, industry-led and industry-managed organization, with around 9,000 members from the private as well as public sectors, including SMEs and MNCs, and an indirect membership of over 300,000 enterprises from 286 national and regional sectoral industry bodies.

With 65 offices, including 10 Centres of Excellence, in India, and 8 overseas offices in Australia, Egypt, Germany, Indonesia, Singapore, UAE, UK, and USA, as well as institutional partnerships with 350 counterpart organizations in 133 countries, CII serves as a reference point for Indian industry and the international business community.

### REGISTRATIONS

Sheshikumar  
sheshikumar.bheemreddy@cii.in  
M: 95332 59962

greenpro@cii.in

### TECHNICAL

#### BUILDING PRODUCTS

Neha N Saggam  
neha.saggam@cii.in

Priyanka K Raman  
priyanka.raman@cii.in

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

V Anish Koushik  
anish.koushik@cii.in

Alagappan SP  
alagappan.S@cii.in

#### CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Nethra N Ballal  
nethra.ballal@cii.in

CII - Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre  
Survey No 64, Kothaguda Post, Dist, HITEC  
City, Hyderabad, Telangana 500084  
[www.ciigreenpro.com](http://www.ciigreenpro.com)

## Supporting Councils

